Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 5:21 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned; Cardinale, Richard
Cc: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: RE: Potash Order
Attachments: Potash - SO -Draft_10.9.12_bb edits 10.10.12.doc; POTASH-OG NOA for comment analysis 10-10-12_bb edits 10.10.12.docx; Potash - OG Secretary decision memo (10 10 2012)_bb edits 10.10.12.docx

For some reason, I have a feeling you don't have the most recent versions.

The attached documents have the same names as the previous documents I shared with you, but I don't think I hit the save button before attaching the docs to the email message.

Please review the version in this email instead.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 5:17 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned; Cardinale, Richard
Cc: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: RE: Potash Order

Greetings Ned/Rich,

I've completed my review of the document we currently have in surnaming from the BLM regarding the Sec Potash Order.

I've provided my edits in each document so they should be easy to see.

The only document that may contain edits other than my own is the Sec Order itself. The reason for that is because BLM wanted to us to what changes were made from the version that was released during the public comment period to what is being proposed right now.

However, I don't think it'd be a problem to see my edits because they are either highlighted in yellow or have comment bubbles (with my signature) next to them.

At this point, I am just waiting for the comment analysis document and the NEPA doc.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary

Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:52 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: RE: Potash Order

Sounds good.

As a side note – I didn't mention this previously and I may be stating the obvious, but the reason why BLM submitted the surnaming package in parts is because they wanted to give us early and ample opportunity to review the document(s). They didn't want to wait until all the t's were crossed and i's were dotted, which might result in ASLM having a pressured/limited schedule to review the document. They would like to avoid that.

FYI - Right now it looks like the signing date is scheduled for some time in mid-November.

Thanks!

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Burke, Marcilynn
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:29 PM
To: Barlan, Bryce; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Re: Potash Order

I can wait until all of you have completed your review.

Thanks,

Marcilynn A. Burke
Acting Asst. Secretary, Land and Minerals Mgmt.
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
1849 C St., NW, Washington, DC 20240
(202) 208-6734 (voice) (202) 208-3619 (fax)
Marcilynn_Burke@ios.doi.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned

Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Potash Order

Marcilynn/Ned,

I just wanted you to know that there is one item missing in the surnaming package...the comment analysis document.

The SOL's office is still reviewing the comment analysis document and would like to make further improvements to the document.

(b) (5)

I hope that makes sense.

Included in the surnaming package that we currently have is:

- the briefing paper for DH and the Sec,
- the draft NOA of the comment analysis document, and
- a copy of the Order in a clean and track changes version.

What is missing for our review is the final comment analysis document. The SOLs have said that they anticipate on completing their edits of the comments analysis document before the end of the week. We, then, would receive a copy of it for official surname. And just so you know, I have a copy of the most recent version of the comment analysis document. However, it does not include SOL edits. If you'd like to see a copy of it, I'd be more than happy to share.

Another document I assume you all will be interested in reviewing is the EA. That, too, should be available by the end of the week.

With that said, I am still going to push forward with my review of what has already been submitted.

Would you all like to do the same or wait until we've received all the documents? I ask only because I will make copies for you if you wish to start your review ASAP.

FYI – Rich and I have had this discussion already so he's aware of our current status.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 5:17 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned; Cardinale, Richard
Cc: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: RE: Potash Order
Attachments: Potash - OG Secretary decision memo (10 10 2012)_bb edits 10.10.12.docx; Potash - SO - Draft_10.9.12_bb edits 10.10.12.doc; POTASH-OG NOA for comment analysis 10-10-12_bb edits 10.10.12.docx

Greetings Ned/Rich,

I've completed my review of the document we currently have in surnaming from the BLM regarding the Sec Potash Order.

I've provided my edits in each document so they should be easy to see.

The only document that may contain edits other than my own is the Sec Order itself. The reason for that is because BLM wanted to us to what changes were made from the version that was released during the public comment period to what is being proposed right now.

However, I don't think it'd be a problem to see my edits because they are either highlighted in yellow or have comment bubbles (with my signature) next to them.

At this point, I am just waiting for the comment analysis document and the NEPA doc.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:52 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: RE: Potash Order

Sounds good.

As a side note – I didn't mention this previously and I may be stating the obvious, but the reason why BLM submitted the surnaming package in parts is because they wanted to give us early and ample opportunity to review the document(s). They didn't want to wait until all the t's were crossed and i's were dotted, which might result in ASLM having a pressured/limited schedule to review the document. They would like to avoid that.

FYI - Right now it looks like the signing date is scheduled for some time in mid-November.

Thanks!

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Burke, Marcilynn
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:29 PM
To: Barlan, Bryce; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Re: Potash Order

I can wait until all of you have completed your review.

Thanks,

Marcilynn A. Burke
Acting Asst. Secretary, Land and Minerals Mgmt.
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
1849 C St., NW, Washington, DC 20240
(202) 208-6734 (voice) (202) 208-3619 (fax)
Marcilynn_Burke@ios.doi.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Potash Order

Marcilynn/Ned,

I just wanted you to know that there is one item missing in the surnaming package...the comment analysis document.

The SOL's office is still reviewing the comment analysis document and would like to make further improvements to the document.

(b) (5)

I hope that makes sense.

Included in the surnaming package that we currently have is:

- the briefing paper for DH and the Sec,
- the draft NOA of the comment analysis document, and
- a copy of the Order in a clean and track changes version.

What is missing for our review is the final comment analysis document. The SOLs have said that they anticipate on completing their edits of the comments analysis document before the end of the week. We, then, would receive a copy

of it for official surname. And just so you know, I have a copy of the most recent version of the comment analysis document. However, it does not include SOL edits. If you'd like to see a copy of it, I'd be more than happy to share.

Another document I assume you all will be interested in reviewing is the EA. That, too, should be available by the end of the week.

With that said, I am still going to push forward with my review of what has already been submitted.

Would you all like to do the same or wait until we've received all the documents? I ask only because I will make copies for you if you wish to start your review ASAP.

FYI – Rich and I have had this discussion already so he's aware of our current status.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:52 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: RE: Potash Order

Sounds good.

As a side note – I didn't mention this previously and I may be stating the obvious, but the reason why BLM submitted the surnaming package in parts is because they wanted to give us early and ample opportunity to review the document(s). They didn't want to wait until all the t's were crossed and i's were dotted, which might result in ASLM having a pressured/limited schedule to review the document. They would like to avoid that.

FYI - Right now it looks like the signing date is scheduled for some time in mid-November.

Thanks!

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Burke, Marcilynn
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:29 PM
To: Barlan, Bryce; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Re: Potash Order

I can wait until all of you have completed your review.

Thanks,

Marcilynn A. Burke
Acting Asst. Secretary, Land and Minerals Mgmt.
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
1849 C St., NW, Washington, DC 20240
(202) 208-6734 (voice) (202) 208-3619 (fax)
Marcilynn_Burke@ios.doi.gov

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Potash Order

Marcilynn/Ned,

I just wanted you to know that there is one item missing in the surnaming package...the comment analysis document.

The SOL's office is still reviewing the comment analysis document and would like to make further improvements to the document.

(b) (5)

. I hope that makes sense.

Included in the surnaming package that we currently have is:

- the briefing paper for DH and the Sec,
- the draft NOA of the comment analysis document, and
- a copy of the Order in a clean and track changes version.

What is missing for our review is the final comment analysis document. The SOLs have said that they anticipate on completing their edits of the comments analysis document before the end of the week. We, then, would receive a copy of it for official surname. And just so you know, I have a copy of the most recent version of the comment analysis document. However, it does not include SOL edits. If you'd like to see a copy of it, I'd be more than happy to share.

Another document I assume you all will be interested in reviewing is the EA. That, too, should be available by the end of the week.

With that said, I am still going to push forward with my review of what has already been submitted.

Would you all like to do the same or wait until we've received all the documents? I ask only because I will make copies for you if you wish to start your review ASAP.

FYI – Rich and I have had this discussion already so he's aware of our current status.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Potash Order

Marcilynn/Ned,

I just wanted you to know that there is one item missing in the surnaming package...the comment analysis document.

The SOL's office is still reviewing the comment analysis document and would like to make further improvements to the document.

(b) (5)

I hope that makes sense.

Included in the surnaming package that we currently have is:

- the briefing paper for DH and the Sec,
- the draft NOA of the comment analysis document, and
- a copy of the Order in a clean and track changes version.

What is missing for our review is the final comment analysis document. The SOLs have said that they anticipate on completing their edits of the comments analysis document before the end of the week. We, then, would receive a copy of it for official surname. And just so you know, I have a copy of the most recent version of the comment analysis document. However, it does not include SOL edits. If you'd like to see a copy of it, I'd be more than happy to share.

Another document I assume you all will be interested in reviewing is the EA. That, too, should be available by the end of the week.

With that said, I am still going to push forward with my review of what has already been submitted.

Would you all like to do the same or wait until we've received all the documents? I ask only because I will make copies for you if you wish to start your review ASAP.

FYI – Rich and I have had this discussion already so he's aware of our current status.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Cunningham, Celina P
Sent: Thursday, October 04, 2012 4:46 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: short report
Attachments: ASLM_Weekly_Report_to_the_Secretary_10-4-12.docx

Marcilynn – Do you have a few minutes to review the short report? The latest version is pasted below and attached.

Weekly Report to the Secretary
Acting Assistant Secretary for Land and Minerals Management
October 4, 2012

I. Personal Message to the Secretary:

Thank you for reaching out to BOEM and BSEE employees to celebrate the BOEM and BSEE one-year anniversary on October 1. BOEM and BSEE were excited to have your call and appreciated your remarks. Directors Beaudreau and Watson thanked the staff for their hard work and for the many achievements that both bureaus have accomplished over the past year. This anniversary highlights BOEM and BSEE's successes and also creates a productive outlook on ways to address future challenges and opportunities.

On October 4, I met with Richard Kidd, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army, Energy and Sustainability, to discuss the Army's interest in developing natural gas underlying lands within military installations. With DoD's growing interest in energy independence and significant energy demands, they are considering a variety of options to develop resources under military installations. This meeting was an opportunity for DoD to learn about the BLM's expertise in oil and gas leasing as well as begin a conversation on ways we can use existing authority, whether via in-kind options or our MOU to work together to address DoD's unique challenges and mission. Following this initial meeting, SOL and my staff will continue to work with DoD to develop a variety of options.

The BLM continues to make great progress on a final Potash Secretarial Order for your consideration and approval. On October 4, the BLM briefed me on its plans to finalize the Order, including details on how they plan to respond to the 28 comment letters received. The BLM plans to deliver the Secretarial Order and a Notice of Availability of the BLM's analysis of the public comments up to my office on October 9, with a target date of the end of the year for issuance of the Order. I am confident the final Order will achieve a clear resolution of this complex issue, consistent with the President's all-of-the-above energy strategy to expand safe and responsible energy production and with the Department's continued responsibility to conserve the valuable potash resource in this significant area.

On October 9, I will meet with the Semiconductor Industry Association and Intel Corporation regarding the National Helium Reserve's pending completion of repayment of its debts to the U.S. government and options to ensure a consistent supply of helium moving forward. As you know, in the Helium Privatization Act of 1996, Congress mandated the Reserve remain in operation only until its helium supplies were sold to pay down a $1.3 billion debt incurred by the BLM to acquire the helium and equipment to process it. The BLM is on track to repay the remaining debt in 2013 and will require a statutory change to extend the authority of the Reserve to

sell from the stockpile. The U.S. semiconductor industry is reliant upon helium in the manufacturing process for many of its products so they are concerned about the impacts of the supply caused by upcoming changes to the Reserve. I look forward to meeting with the industry and learning about future options for helium procurement for the industry.

I continue to follow the fire and drought reports. The BLM has just announced that fire or drought have impacted 65 of the 179 wild horse Herd Management Areas, a significantly greater number than in past years.

I look forward hearing about your exciting announcements and travels next week, as we forge ahead on many of our important milestones.

II. Highlights of Travel, Meetings, Speeches, and other Public Events:

Week of October 9, 2012
Acting ASLM Burke – In the office all week.
DAS Farquhar – On Oct. 9 – 11, travel to Virginia Beach to attend AWEA conference. Expected to address 200 developers and stakeholders at the Offshore Wind Acceleration Project session of the AWEA conference. In the office on Oct. 12.

Week of October 15, 2012
Acting ASLM Burke – On Oct. 15 and 16, travel to TN to tour the Lands Unsuitable for Mining petition area. In the office Oct. 17 – 19.
DAS Farquhar – In the office all week.

III. Legislative, Legal, and Policy Issues:

- **Atlantic Wind**
  - In Oct., BOEM intends to publish the Notice of Availability for the EA for **MA** as well as the Proposed Sale Notice (PSN) for offshore wind leasing for **RI/MA**.
  - On Sept. 12, ASLM completed review of the **VA** PSN package. As of Oct. 4, the package was awaiting Department approval. The DOI-DoD Offshore Wind Forum has been postponed.
  - On Sept. 20, BOEM received written comments from Bluewater on the **DE** negotiated lease. On Oct. 3, BOEM met with the Solicitor's Office to discuss Bluewater's counter offer. BOEM expects to complete final negotiations and execute the lease by the end of the year.
  - BOEM is working with the SOL's Office on the Request for Interest (RFI) for the **NY** unsolicited request for a commercial lease. BOEM anticipates publication of the RFI in Oct.
  - On Oct. 9, BOEM will close the comment period on the **ME** Request for Interest for the Statoil Hywind project. BOEM plans to hold public information meetings on Oct. 23 and 24 in ME to discuss the next steps in the leasing process.
- **Shell's 2012 Alaska Drilling Operations, Inspections and Applications for Permit to Drill:** With the whaling season in the Beaufort Sea closed, Shell commenced exploratory drilling on Oct. 3. On Sept. 20, BSEE approved limited drilling for top-hole only in the Beaufort Sea to begin only after the end of the whaling season. In the Chukchi Sea, Shell completed a pilot hole to a depth of 1,400 feet at the "Burger A" site. Shell is now constructing a mudline cellar at the site.

Ongoing Projects:

- OSM-BLM Consolidation Implementation
- Stream Protection Rule
- Tennessee Lands Unsuitable for Mining Petition
- DOI/DoD Joint Action Plan Implementation
- Onshore Orders
- Hydraulic Fracturing Rule
- Oil Shale PEIS and Rulemaking

Submitted by: Marcilynn A. Burke, Acting Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management
Direct Dial: 202-208-2422; Cell: (b) (6)

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Allard, Phil
Sent: Thursday, October 04, 2012 2:24 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned; Hawbecker, Karen; Lin, Janet H; Pool, Michael J; Kornze, Neil G
Cc: Barlan, Bryce; Vogt, Vincent N
Subject: Potash documents
Attachments: Path forward9.27.2012.docx; Potash - SO -Draft_10.4.12.doc; Comment analysis 10.3.12.docx; NOA for comment analysis10.4.2012.docx; Potash - Secretary briefing paper (9.25.2012)clean.docx

Here are copies of the documents as they currently exist for the potash order. I would be happy to discuss them further if needed. We are still missing a few (press materials for example) but I will add these as we move ahead.

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Farquhar, Ned
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2012 1:43 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: Fw: Potash Order "co-development" definition

From: Hawbecker, Karen
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2012 12:12 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Fugate, Barbara
Subject: RE: Potash Order "co-development" definition

Ned, (b) (5)

. –Karen

From: Farquhar, Ned
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2012 10:43 AM
To: Hawbecker, Karen
Cc: Fugate, Barbara
Subject: RE: Potash Order "co-development" definition

Thanks. As I said to Barbara, (b) (5)

Thanks,

Ned

From: Hawbecker, Karen
Sent: Tuesday, October 02, 2012 1:51 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Fugate, Barbara
Subject: Potash Order "co-development" definition

Hi Ned,

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

--Karen

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Farquhar, Ned
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2012 10:46 AM
To: Burke, Marcilynn
Subject: FW: Potash Order "co-development" definition

FYI

From: Farquhar, Ned
Sent: Wednesday, October 03, 2012 10:43 AM
To: Hawbecker, Karen
Cc: Fugate, Barbara
Subject: RE: Potash Order "co-development" definition

Thanks. As I said to Barbara,(b) (5)

Thanks,

Ned

From: Hawbecker, Karen
Sent: Tuesday, October 02, 2012 1:51 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Fugate, Barbara
Subject: Potash Order "co-development" definition

Hi Ned,

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

--Karen

Lassiter, Tracie L

Subject:	Canceled: Potash Order Pre-Brief - (Bridge Line: (b) (5) passcode#(b) (5))
Location:	BLM_WO_MIB_RM5653_Conference_Room
Start:	Tue 10/2/2012 1:00 PM
End:	Tue 10/2/2012 2:00 PM
Show Time As:	Free
Recurrence:	(none)
Meeting Status:	Not yet responded
Organizer:	Lin, Janet H
Required Attendees:	Allard, Phil; Nedd, Michael D; Herrell, Tony J; Stovall, James K; Juen, Jesse J; Pool, Michael J; Kornze, Neil G; Moran, Jill C; Barlan, Bryce; Burke, Marcilynn; Lassiter, Tracie L; Anderson, Michael D; Farquhar, Ned; Hawbecker, Karen; Cardinale, Richard; Cunningham, Celina P; Umshler, Sue; Smith, Erica C; Sheikh, Usman; Dash, Robert C
Optional Attendees:	Fugate, Barbara; Haugrud, Jack; Walker, Claudia B; Luckey, Lauren
Importance:	High

(Bridge Line: (b) (5) passcode:(b) (5))

This meeting will be a video conference with New Mexico..

Lassiter, Tracie L

Subject:	Canceled: Potash Order Pre-Brief - (Bridge Line: (b) (5) passcode(b) (5)
Location:	BLM_WO_MIB_RM5653_Conference_Room
Start:	Tue 10/2/2012 1:00 PM
End:	Tue 10/2/2012 2:00 PM
Show Time As:	Free
Recurrence:	(none)
Meeting Status:	Not yet responded
Organizer:	Lin, Janet H
Required Attendees:	Allard, Phil; Nedd, Michael D; Herrell, Tony J; Stovall, James K; Juen, Jesse J; Pool, Michael J; Kornze, Neil G; Moran, Jill C; Barlan, Bryce; Burke, Marcilynn; Lassiter, Tracie L; Anderson, Michael D; Farquhar, Ned; Hawbecker, Karen; Cardinale, Richard; Cunningham, Celina P; Umshler, Sue; Smith, Erica C; Sheikh, Usman; Dash, Robert C
Optional Attendees:	Fugate, Barbara; Haugrud, Jack; Walker, Claudia B; Luckey, Lauren
Importance:	High

(Bridge Line: (b) (5) passcode:(b) (5))

This meeting will be a video conference with New Mexico..

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Lin, Janet H
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 10:22 PM
To: Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Burke, Marcilynn; Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Re: Potash Briefing paper

Hi Ned and Marcilynn: It went up because they required it to schedule the meeting that they decided not to schedule (yes, I meant to say this!). However, since the team is actively working on the comments, the paper is premature and I think we should send up revised docs after the team completes its work. Maybe we just send up the draft final order and comment summary, maybe a new bp based on the work. We can discuss at your briefing? Sound ok?

From: Farquhar, Ned
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 03:31 PM
To: Lin, Janet H
Cc: Burke, Marcilynn; Cardinale, Richard
Subject: Fw: Potash Briefing paper

Hey janet - the potash briefing paper won't go to David till after the ASLM briefing, right? Thanks, N

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 05:17 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned; Cardinale, Richard
Cc: Lassiter, Tracie L
Subject: FW: Potash Briefing paper

Hey All,

It looks like there won't be a briefing for David next Wednesday (October 3) anymore.

With that said, should we just cancel Ned's 1:00 pm pre-brief on Tuesday (October 2) and just have the both you (Marcilynn and Ned) briefed at the same time on Wednesday afternoon as Janet suggests?

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Lin, Janet H
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 5:09 PM
To: Luckey, Lauren; Walker, Claudia B; Barlan, Bryce
Subject: FW: Potash Briefing paper

Bryce and Lauren: So I hate to say this, but I realize now that we have a briefing for Ned on Tues (which Marcilynn can't make) and a briefing Wed for Marcilynn (which David doesn't need). Instead of doing two for ASLM, can we brief both of them on Wed in the David time slot?

Ugh!

From: Marsters, Lizzie
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 3:51 PM
To: Lin, Janet H; Allard, Phil; Pool, Michael J; Herrell, Tony J; Juen, Jesse J; Kornze, Neil G; Stovall, James K; Rees, Gareth C.; Barlan, Bryce; Cardinale, Richard; Anderson, Michael D; Luckey, Lauren; Pool, Michael J; Walker, Claudia B
Subject: RE: Potash Briefing paper

Thanks Janet – David may not be in town next Wednesday, but this briefing paper might suffice. I'll let you know if he needs a briefing in addition.

From: Lin, Janet H
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 3:39 PM
To: Allard, Phil; Pool, Michael J; Herrell, Tony J; Juen, Jesse J; Kornze, Neil G; Stovall, James K; Rees, Gareth C.; Barlan, Bryce; Cardinale, Richard; Anderson, Michael D; Luckey, Lauren; Pool, Michael J; Walker, Claudia B; Marsters, Lizzie
Subject: Potash Briefing paper

Attached is the briefing paper for the ASLM briefing next Tuesday and the Deputy Secretary briefing next Wednesday.

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 3:47 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Subject: FW: Potash Briefing paper
Attachments: Potash - 0&G Proposed Final - Information Memorandum (revised, sent to Dept, 9 25 2012).docx

FYI – Copy of the briefing paper on the Sec Order to be used for ASLM and Dep Sec briefing.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

From: Lin, Janet H
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2012 3:39 PM
To: Allard, Phil; Pool, Michael J; Herrell, Tony J; Juen, Jesse J; Kornze, Neil G; Stovall, James K; Rees, Gareth C.; Barlan, Bryce; Cardinale, Richard; Anderson, Michael D; Luckey, Lauren; Pool, Michael J; Walker, Claudia B; Marsters, Lizzie
Subject: Potash Briefing paper

Attached is the briefing paper for the ASLM briefing next Tuesday and the Deputy Secretary briefing next Wednesday.

Lassiter, Tracie L

From: Barlan, Bryce
Sent: Monday, September 24, 2012 3:32 PM
To: Burke, Marcilynn; Farquhar, Ned
Cc: Cardinale, Richard; Cunningham, Celina P
Subject: Preliminary comments on Potash Order
Attachments: Comments_consolidated.docx

Marcilynn/Ned,

FYI - Phil shared with me a consolidated list of comments they had received from the public comment period on the proposed Potash, Oil, and Gas Order.

If he has a revised list to share, I'll pass it along to you as well.

Bryce Barlan
Office of the Assistant Secretary
Land and Minerals Management
US Department of the Interior
Office: 202-208-4114
Fax: 202-208-6243
bbarlan@blm.gov

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

f.

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

Internal Review

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) (b) (5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and

Internal Review Draft

necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and

gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultationand coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash

Internal Review Draft

operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area.

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,

Internal Review Draft

secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - (b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - (b) (5)
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(b) (5)

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(b) (5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Internal Review Draft

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer. (b) (5)

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin; (b) (5)
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5) (b) (5)

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well ~~or well~~(s) drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and

Internal Review Draft

necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) potentially be subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and

Internal review draft

gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(b) (5)

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area.

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c. In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through

(b) (5)

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

Internal Review Draft

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - (b) (5)

(b) (5)

s.

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

f.

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(b) (5)

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases
(b) (5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin; (b) (5)
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well ~~or well~~(s) drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) potentially be subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(5)

(5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the

leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

Internal Review Draft

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will

Internal Review Draft

remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics. (b) (5)

c. Buffer Zone - (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

g. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

Internal Review Draft

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1 (b) (5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

Development Area; and (2) (b) (5)
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin; (b) (5)
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5) (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) otentially be subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the

leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

Internal Review Draft

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will

Internal Review Draft

remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c. Buffer Zone - (b) (5)
(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

f.

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

Internal

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

Formatted: Widow/Orphan control, Keep with next

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases
(b) (5)

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.75", Hanging: 0.25", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan. (b) (5)

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5)

e. -Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.
(b) (5)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.06", Hanging: 0.25"
(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

(b) (5)

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Right: 0.24", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when

(b) (5)

Internal Review Only

closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5)

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) potentially be (b) (5) subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions. (b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

Internal Review Draft

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

Formatted: Keep with next

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.38", Hanging: 0.13", Right: 0.22", Widow/Orphan control

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal Review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

Formatted: Keep with next

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.
(b) (5)

c.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

(b) (5)

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area (1) extending outward a certain distance from the perimeter of existing underground open mine workings within which oil or gas operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that oil or gas drilling could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly potash mining operations, and (2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - (b) (5)
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(b) (5)

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional

Internal Review Draft

(non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5)

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) potentially be (b) (5) subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely. (b) (5)

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in ~~an~~ individual cases, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions. (b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal Review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c (b) (5)

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 1	**Def.: Co-Development**

Comment Summary: Delete Section 4.d or, at a minimum, the specific language from Section 4.d: "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places." The Joint Industry Technical Committee (JITC) fully debated this issue and neither the potash nor the oil and gas industry support the provision as it could be used to term limit Drilling Islands and provide a vehicle to postpone or delay permits for drilling or mining.

Several commenters suggest that if a definition must be provided, use: "Co-development is the concurrent development of commercial oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area as a result of a cooperative effort between the potash and oil and gas industries, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of both potash and oil and gas (from the same land) simultaneously."

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, IPANM, Manzano, Lea County, McClellan, Chaves County, Eddy County, Coll Brothers, Lynx, HEYCO, PBPA

Analysis:

(b) (5)

o delete the sentence, "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places."

(b) (5)

- Additionally, Section 6.e(2)(d) of the Order provides the BLM the authority to determine "the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size."

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
FLPMA, IBLA 92-612, Draft Secretarial Order

Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Delete "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places."	
Comment Number: 2	**Joint Recommendation- Drilling Islands**
Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(1)(c) refers only to single well sites. It is important to be able to establish Drilling Islands as well as single well sites even if Development Areas are not established when both the oil and gas operator and affected potash lessee support the proposal. Amend Section 6.e.(1)(c) to include the language put forth by the JITC: (1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area (c) ~~a single well site established under this Order by the approval and in the sole discretion of the Authorized Officer, provided that such site was jointly recommended to the Authorized Officer by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the nearest potash lessee(s).~~ a Drilling Island or single well site established under this Order by the authorization of the Authorized Officer, provided that such site was jointly recommended to the Authorized Officer by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the nearest potash lessee (s).	
Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, HEYCO, PBPA	
Analysis: (b) (5) o: (1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area (c) a Drilling Island or single well site established under this Order by the approval and in the sole discretion of the Authorized Officer, after considering any comments or recommendations, timely submitted to the Authorized Officer, by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the affected potash lessee(s).	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Add the term "Drilling Island" and rephrase Section 6.e.(1)(c). Redefine "Drilling Island."	
Comment Number: 3	**Agreements between Potash and O&G**
Comment Summary: The BLM will not honor agreements between the potash and oil and gas lessee in the draft Order, but will allow a joint recommendation for a single well site, which will only be approved at the discretion of the BLM. Any existing incentive for the industries to cooperate has been removed.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 4	**Access to Data**

Comment Summary: The proposed Order allows record owners to withhold existing core data from oil and gas operators engaged in the design of core acquisition programs to establish Barren Areas. Amend Section 6.e.(8)(c) to reflect the language put forth by the JITC:

(8) Access to Maps and Surveys

(c) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the ~~owner of the records~~ BLM to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). ~~Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas.~~ The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas~~, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area~~.

Other commenters add: The draft Order allows the BLM to maintain as secret all core data that will be utilized in establishing Barren Areas. Moreover, the provision does not require disclosure of economic thickness and grade information. Data exchange has been basically eliminated from the Order.

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, HEYCO, PBPA

Analysis:

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
FOIA

Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 5	**"Managing" v. "Limiting" Impacts**
Comment Summary: The JITC fully debated the language it put forth regarding establishment of development areas in Sections 4.f. and 6.e.(2)(d)(i). The JITC, with support from both the oil and gas and potash industries, recommended that development areas will be established to "allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while ***managing*** the impact on potash resources." In the proposed Order, "managing" has been replaced by "limiting." The effect of this change is to place the BLM in the role of limiting, rather than managing, the effect of oil and gas development on all potash, whether or not commercial. ***Change the word "limiting" to "managing" in Sections 4.f. and 6.e.(2)(d)(i).***	
Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, IPANM, Lea County, PBPA	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework: FLPMA	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 6	**Notice to Affected Parties**

Comment Summary: The proposed Order omits important notice requirements to some affected parties. Notice of proposed drilling should be given to all affected potash interests, oil and gas interests, and surface rights owners. Amend Section 6.e.(7) to the following:

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(7) Notice to ~~Potash Lessees~~ Affected Parties. An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area and to the owners of the oil and gas rights and surface owners affected by such application, plan or proposal. A list of ~~current~~ the affected potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. The BLM will assist to the extent possible in identifying the oil and gas and surface owners affected by the application, plan or proposal. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, PBPA

Analysis:

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:

Follow-up Activities:
Accept the changes suggested.

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 7	**Authorities**
Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(2) includes language that suggests DOI may include non-federal lands in a Development Area; and that DOI may therefore prohibit owners of mineral fee or leasehold interests from developing oil and gas resources unless they are in accordance with the proposed Order's drilling restrictions and unitization requirements. It is unclear if this is DOI's intent and, if so, if DOI actually has this authority.	
Commenter(s): NMOCD, HEYCO	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: Mineral Leasing Act, 43 CFR, draft Order Sections 1 and 2.
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 8	**Regulatory Conflict**
Comment Summary: There is a potential for conflicting determinations regarding APD approvals by the State of New Mexico and DOI. This is due to the differences between the NMOCD and BLM regulatory frameworks.	
Commenter(s): NMOCD	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Delete the following language from 6.e.(5).(b):

The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~

Regulatory Framework:
1986 Order Section III.E.3.

Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 9	**Implementation of Order**
Comment Summary: The BLM and affected potash and oil and gas interests should form a team to implement the Order to guide orderly, concurrent development. Some form of internal guidance, whether policy through instruction memoranda, manual or handbook would be appropriate. The Carlsbad RMP should include: the implementation guidelines developed by the team; in addition to drilling island and individual well agreements, and management prescriptions regarding leasing and development of both resources.	
Commenter(s): NMOGA	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 10	**Order Not Scientifically Based**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order is not scientifically or technically based or supportable. The Secretary should await the imminent completion of valid and tested science, and thereafter base the determination of Secretarial policy on such science. Sandia must be able to complete its gas migration study and any additional required safety related tests.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea County, Chaves County, Coll Brothers, Manzano, McClellan, Lynx, Featherstone, Mack Energy	
Analysis: (b) (5) The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses. (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework: Draft Order, Section 7.d; Secretarial Order 3305; Departmental Manual 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3.	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 11	**Lack of Concurrent Development**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order precludes concurrent development of the potash and oil and gas resources by denying the industries equal access. The proposed Order gives preeminence to potash and restricts oil and gas development in the entire Potash Area, regardless of the commerciality of the potash. The draft Order states it is the policy "to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area," unless the BLM determines one of three exceptions apply (Section 6.e.(1)). None of the exceptions are mandatory and each provides unfettered discretion on the part of the BLM or nearest potash lessee. The policy has moved to the pre-1951 potash reserve concept. Furthermore, the lack of concurrent development of the resources constitutes a FLPMA violation.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, Fasken, PBPA, Eddy, EOG, Mewbourne, Hanson, Lea, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis: (b) (5)	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: MLA, FLPMA, 43 CFR, JITC comments dated 4/5/12, page 2 of 15.

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Follow-up Activities	
Comment Number: 12	**Effect on Small Operators**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order does not consider the substantial negative impact it will have on the ability of small independent oil and gas companies to explore for, drill and produce oil and gas from their federal oil and gas leases within the Potash Area. The proposed Order essentially prevents smaller companies from the opportunity to develop their resources by the provisions providing for forced unitization, consolidation of operatorship, and essentially requiring expensive horizontal or deviated well bores to penetrate prospective oil and gas formations from Drill Islands.	
Commenter(s): Yates, Fasken, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order, FLPMA
Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 13	**Lack of Public Participation**
Comment Summary: A meaningful opportunity for participation from all affected parties and governmental entities has not been provided. The Secretary has not held any public meetings or hearings on the draft Order. The process leading to the proposal of the draft Order has been inexplicably and unnecessarily fast tracked in a manner that has discouraged public involvement as well as the involvement of companies and entities that will be directly affected by the promulgation of a new order.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Strata, Chaves, Coll, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 14	**Redraft the Purpose**
Comment Summary: It is recommended that the Purpose of the draft Order be redrafted to be consistent with the language of the 1986 Order, which mandated, rather than simply "fostered", concurrent development. By using the term "fostered," the proposed Order is consistent with the notion that drilling is not mandated anywhere in the Potash Area: This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), and provides *procedures and guidelines for fostering* more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States with the Designated Potash Area."	
Commenter(s): Yates	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 15	**NEPA**
Comment Summary: The draft Order represents a major federal action that requires full adherence to the National Environmental Policy Act, including appropriate environmental and economic analysis, as well as public participation. The draft Order fails to analyze and provide a detailed statement of how it affects the "maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity" of the Potash Area. (See NEPA Section 102 (c)(iv).)	
Commenter(s): Yates, Lea	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order; See 43 CFR subparts 3162.1, 3164.1, and 3165.1; BLM form 3100-11, 43 CFR part 3500 and subpart 3190; NEPA.
Follow-up Activities: Finalize EA

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 16	**Def.: Drilling Island**
Comment Summary: Definition is inadequate. Add the following language, originally included in the JITC's Consensus Document, to the definition of a Drilling Island, Section 4(g): "the size and shape of a Drill Island defines the areal extent of wellbore penetrations of the potash formations and is to be as small as practical to allow effective oil & gas development while managing impact on potash." This definition underscores the commitment to development of both oil and gas and potash.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, Manzano, McClellan	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 17	**Def.: Indicated and Inferred Resources**
Comment Summary: Indicated and Inferred Resources should not be defined, as the terms are pertinent only to the task of properly mapping potash resources, and for those purposes, the terms must be defined as they are customarily defined by the Society of Mining Engineers. The definition of "Inferred Resources" as contained in the draft Order incorrectly allows well logs to be used. The use of well logs in defining inferred resources would allow the potash industry to expand inferred resources in a manner that is not scientifically supported.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, Hanson, Mewbourne, EOG, Lynx, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 18	**Configuration of Buffer Zones**

Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(3) of the draft Order removes from the State and local offices of the BLM the authority for configuring buffer zones and places it in the sole discretion of the BLM Director; this means buffer zones and their dimensions are established as a matter of policy and cannot be challenged or changed without action from the Director.

Commenter(s): Yates

Analysis:

The Secretary, through his Orders, gives direction to his Bureau Directors. A great deal of discretion is often provided to Directors on how to implement Orders. Generally the Secretary is reluctant to specify decision-making levels within a Bureau because it limits the discretion of Directors.

Section 6.e.(3) of the draft Order will be implemented through Section 7(c) and Section 9. In Section 7(c) the Secretary specifically authorizes the Director to use broad discretion in implementing the Order and Section 9 allows the Director to re-delegate the authority granted to him as appropriate.

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Departmental Manual (235 DM); BLM Manual (Section 1203); 43 CFR Part 3000

Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 19	**Mapping Process**
Comment Summary: Section 6.d.(9): Delineation of Resource Areas: This provision requires potash lessees to annually provide maps of potash resources and three year mine plans, and further requires the BLM to review the information and make revisions to the boundaries of the reserves as indicated on the potash company submittals. The draft Order merely requires the BLM to accept maps submitted by the potash industry, and does not require the BLM to independently verify the information or review the sources relied upon by the potash company. Thus, the potash industry, rather than the BLM, has the ability through the mapping process to effectively preclude all oil and gas operations in the Potash Area.	
Commenter(s): Yates	
Analysis: (b) (5) The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. Upon verification, the Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5) (b) (5) t is the BLM's standard practice to review the data that is submitted to it to verify it before using it for mapping purposes. (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 20	**Defacto Withdrawal**
Comment Summary: The draft Order is a substantial change in the administration of concurrent development within the Potash Area. The 1986 Order only protects the areas known to contain sufficient potash of sufficient grade and thickness to be mined and marketed at a profit (enclaves). The draft Order extends protection to the entire Potash Area of 497,002.03 acres, and therefore constitutes a defacto withdrawal. The draft Order violates Section 1714 of FLPMA as the Secretary has not followed the withdrawal procedures set forth therein and considered "the economic impact of the change in use on individuals, local communities, and the Nation." FLPMA Section 204 (c)(2).	
Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Lynx, PBPA	
Analysis: (b) (5)	

(b) (5)

implementation of the Development Area concept.	
Regulatory Framework: MLA, FLPMA, 43 CFR, JITC comments dated 4/5/12, page 2 of 15.	
Follow-up Activities:	
Comment Number: 21	**Unlawful Leasing Restriction**
Comment Summary: Section 6.c.(3) limits the ability of citizens of the United States to acquire a potassium lease as the bidder must "intend to develop the potash resources…" This prohibits citizens from securing a potassium lease for investment purposes. The draft Order creates a monopoly on who may bid on and hold potassium leases in direct conflict with the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, leasing regulations and anti-trust laws. There is no similar protection granted, nor should there be, to parties acquiring oil and gas lessees.	
Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis: Section 6.c.(3) states: Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with applicable diligence stipulations.	

(b) (5)

The BLM therefore feels that this language is appropriate.	
Regulatory Framework: 173 IBLA 188 CAM Colorado; *Malcolm N.McKinnon*,	
Follow-up Activities:	
Comment Number: 22	**Establishment of Development Areas/ Drilling Islands/Barren Areas**
Comment Summary: Under the draft Order, DOI is free to determine that development of potash mineralization is a priority over development of oil and gas mineralization in the Potash Area. There is no provision in the draft Order that affirmatively requires or mandates the BLM to form a Development Area or a Drilling Island, or approve an APD in *any* area of the Potash Area (whether or not an enclave). Furthermore, the draft Order does not require the BLM to establish the Barren Areas within the Potash Area. Commenters also expressed concern about the ambiguity associated with determining the size and shape of the Development Areas.	
Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, McClellan, Manzano, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 23	**NM State Legislature Review**
Comment Summary: The draft Order may have a significant impact on State revenue generated from oil and gas extractions, which is estimated to be responsible for up to 40% of the state's revenue. Given the potentially detrimental fiscal effects to the state, the New Mexico State Legislature should have further opportunity to review and comment on the Order. The draft Order should be held in abeyance until the conclusion of the next session of the New Mexico State Legislature in March of 2013. Additionally, complete documentation needs to be made available to the New Mexico Legislative Finance Committee and to executive agencies of the state government.	
Commenter(s): Dennis Kintigh (State Representative- Chaves, Lincoln & Otero)	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 24	**General**

Comment Summary:

- Please do not allow more oil and gas and potash destruction of Southeast New Mexico. (Jurney)
- By this email, we lodge our protest to the rule in complete agreement with the comments you have received from the Chaves County Commissioners. (Coll Brothers Oil)
- The Proposed Secretarial Order and changes to Policy Statements have emerged as ill timed, regressive, divisive and counterproductive documents which are both legally and scientifically flawed. (Featherstone)
- Several years ago, Lynx submitted an APD that was protested by Intrepid; Lynx responded with a challenge and after considerable time and money, Lynx prevailed. Concerned that under the new Order, they would not be able to make such a challenge. (Lynx)

Commenter(s): Charles Jurney, Coll Brothers Oil, Featherstone, Lynx, New Mexico Mining Association

Analysis: (b) (5)

(b) (5)

through Instruction Memoranda, Information Bulletins, Notices to Lessees, and other means as necessary to promote orderly co-development. Regarding one commenter's concern about APDs- the Authorized Officer will consider the recommendations and comments from both the potash and oil and gas industries regarding the establishment of drilling islands or single well sites.
Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Comment Number: 25	**Safety**

Comment Summary:
The 1986 Order requires safety determinations to be made on a well by well basis.

Many oil and gas wells have been mined through as potash mines advanced into areas of past oil and gas production. There have been no incidents of gas leaking into a mine as a result of oil and gas wells, even in areas where mining has proceeded through existing wells. The draft Order ignores the fact that the oil and gas industry has drilling methods that can successfully and safely drill through voids such as abandoned or inactive potash and coal mines.

Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Fasken

Analysis:
(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 26	**Administration of APDs**
Comment Summary: The BLM has represented for many years that the Potash Order should be rewritten to provide clear instructions in the administration of issuing permits to drill oil and gas wells in the Potash Area, with the thought that the Order, when rewritten, would provide significant drilling opportunities for oil and gas companies. Simplified instruction to allow the BLM to approve more oil and gas APDs within the Potash Area has not been incorporated into the draft Order. In fact, the draft Order states it is the policy "to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area." Section 6.e.(1).	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Lea County	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 27	**Veto over APDs**
Comment Summary: Giving potash lessees a veto on every APD is defacto unlawful delegation of authority.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Yates	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 28	**Challenge Denial of APDs**
Comment Summary: The draft Order policy statements and definitions completely remove any likelihood that an aggrieved oil and gas operator could successfully challenge the denial of any APD for any proposed location anywhere in the Potash Area.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 29	**Inconsistent with Previous Policy**
Comment Summary: The draft Order completely rewrites years of work and decisions from the BLM and through the courts. The draft Order must continue in the context of the documents which preceded its publication. Even items of consensus that were listed by the JITC from the 1986 Order have been ignored. Yates and other commenters would like to preserve the enclave policy from the 1986 Order.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Yates, Fasken, Featherstone, EOG, Mewbourne, Hanson, Eddy County	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 30	**Economic Impacts**
Comment Summary: Oil and gas companies in the Potash Area pay substantially higher royalties to the Federal Government, State of New Mexico, and Lea and Eddy Counties than potash companies. Furthermore, the total amount of royalties paid from *current* oil and gas production in the Potash Area is but a small percentage of what would be paid if concurrent operations were expanded consistently with science. The draft Order will significantly affect the ability of oil and gas producers to explore for, drill and produce oil and gas resources from the Potash Area and such decrease in oil and gas activity will gave a dramatic adverse economic effect to Chaves, Eddy and Lea Counties, the State of New Mexico, and the Federal Government. In addition to lost revenues, Yates and others commented that the draft Order would also result in undue waste of oil and gas resources.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Yates, Fasken, EOG, Manzano, Eddy, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Featherstone, PBPA	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 31	**Coordination with Local Governments**
Comment Summary: The Secretary and/or BLM are required to coordinate with local governments impacted by the proposed rule. FLPMA requires land use planning, including the draft Order, to be coordinated with State and local governments. The draft Order was published without coordination with the State of New Mexico, Chaves, Eddy and/or Lea Counties.	
Commenter(s): Lea County, Chaves County, Eddy County, Coll Brothers, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: FLPMA
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 32	**Adopt JITC Consensus**
Comment Summary: The DOI/BLM should adopt the JITC recommendations verbatim.	
Commenter(s): Lea County, Chaves County, PBPA	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 33	**Prior Commitment Made by DOI**
Comment Summary: In 2009, a group of ten oil and gas stakeholders accompanied Representative Teague to a meeting with Deputy Assistant Secretary Ned Farquahar. Mr. Farquahar gave the group the following assurances: - No rule change will be made by the Secretary before the scientific studies now under way are completed and finalized after peer review. - Any change in policy will be based on defensible and validated science, including gas migration and subsidence studies conducted for the WIPP. - That all stakeholders, including the State of NM, be given a fair and complete opportunity to be involved in any consideration of a change of rules. - And, finally, that until that all occurs, the Secretary will allow the BLM to continue to manage the Secretarial Potash Area under the 1986 Order, and continue to allow the concurrent development and permitting of both potash and oil and gas development.	
Commenter(s): EOG, Hanson, Eddy County, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 34	**Biased Technology Requirements**
Comment Summary: The requirements and expectations of the oil and gas industry to utilize the most up to date technology and techniques in developing oil and gas, and not to require any advancement in the potash industry's technology is completely biased. The Order needs to address this issue and mandate a technological requirement on other mining interests as well. If the companies use new technologies in mining it could lead to more of the oil and gas resources being protected and available for development, benefitting both the state and federal governments with the additional production and resulting royalties.	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 35	**JITC not Representative**
Comment Summary: The JITC is not representative of the oil and gas industry.	
Commenter(s): Strata, Fasken	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 36	**Designation of Single Operator**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order requires forced unitization with designation of a single operator for each development area (Section 6.e.2.b.ii). This means that small independent companies do not have the opportunity to take over the operatorship of certain horizons and develop what the larger companies have no desire to. The proposed Order does not consider units with existing sub-operators in the Potash Area and how well they are cooperating. (Strata recounts its successful history working as a sub-operator with Chevron as the unit operator, stating that the success would not have been possible under the proposed Order.)	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 37	**Cost of Exploratory Work**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order places a new costly burden on oil and gas companies to take steps to discover whether or not there is recoverable potash located in areas of oil and gas interest (Section 6.e.6). In fact, that burden should be placed on the federal government or the potash industry that will benefit directly from any information that oil and gas companies find regarding resources in these currently "unknown" potash resource areas.	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 38	**Shared Drilling Island**

Comment Summary: The creation and location of a Development Area and Drilling Island should be a cooperative decision among companies. As is the current policy, all companies within a Development Area should be allowed to operate their own acreage from a mutually agreeable shared surface location if they choose not to enter into a Unit Agreement.

Commenter(s): Strata

Analysis:

Since 1951, the Secretary's Order has required the BLM to place stipulations requiring unitization on all oil and gas leases issued in the Secretary's Potash Area. The 1986 Order did not distinguish between vertical and directional or horizontal wells. In fact, the BLM commonly expanded drilling islands where only vertical drilling was proposed.

The intent of the (b) (5) Order is to enable the maximum technically feasible development of the oil and gas resources while (b) (5) managing any adverse effects on the future mineability of the potash resource. Current horizontal drilling technology has enabled operators the opportunity to develop oil and gas reserves from beneath potash enclaves, from surface locations that do not penetrate potash enclaves. While these horizontal well APDs are proposed well-by-well, the development area concept would allow coordinated development of multiple wells from a central surface location.

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:

Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 39	**Definition of Barren Areas**
Comment Summary: The BLM is not qualified to establish Barren Areas.	
Commenter(s): Mack Energy	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

4310-VC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[LLWO100000, L18200000.XX0000]

Notice of Availability of the Comment Analysis for the Order of the Secretary on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability.

(b) (5)

ADDRESSES: The Comments that were received and the comment analysis are available for review at the following Website: http://www.blm.gov/nm/st/en/info/potash.html The final Secretary's Order was published in the Federal Register on [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ORDER IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tony Herrell; telephone 505-954-2222; 301 Dinosaur Trail, Santa Fe. New Mexico, 87508; e-mail: therrell@blm.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

An area near the town of Carlsbad in southeastern New Mexico has large deposits of potash, oil, and gas. Oil and gas have been produced from this area since the early twentieth century. Potash (potassium bearing salts primarily used for fertilizer) was discovered in this area in 1925 and has been mined since 1930.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

The New Secretary's Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Comments on the Draft Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Jesse Juen

New Mexico State Director

AUTHORITY: 43 CFR 3164.1, 43 CFR 3590.2

Secretary's Potash Order

Proposed Path Forward

Publish two documents in the Federal Register:

- Secretary's Order
- Notice of Availability of Comments and Comment Analysis

Supporting documents will include a News Release, a Communications Plan, an Information Memorandum, and Environmental Assessment, a Decision Record/Finding of No Significant Impact, and a Decision Memorandum.

Publish information on a New Mexico BLM managed Website:

- All the comments that were received
- The comment analysis

Implementing documents would also be posted and available to the public here. These would include Delegation of Authority Memoranda, Instruction memoranda implementing the order, BLM Manual Sections implementing the Order, and any Handbooks developed to aid administration of the Designated Potash Area.

New Mexico staff will prepared the EA and the DR/FONSI. Washington staff assisted by the Department will prepare the news release and the communications plan (with input from New Mexico). Washington staff will prepare the information Memorandum and the Decision Memorandum.

After signature, the Washington Office will delegate the authority of the Director under the order to the New Mexico State Director with permission to redelegate if warranted. All other implementing documents will be prepared in New Mexico.

INFORMATION MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY

FROM: Mike Pool, Acting Director, Bureau of Land Management

CC: Marcilynn Burke, Acting Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management
Jack Haugrud, Deputy Solicitor

SUBJECT: Proposed Final Secretary's Order on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

DATE: September 25, 2012

I. INTRODUCTION

(b) (5)

Brief Summary Of Draft Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

II. BACKGROUND

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

IIV POSITION of INTERESTED PARTIES

(b) (5)

ORDER NO.

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect**. This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior, dated, October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for ~~fostering~~ more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations. (b) (5)

Sec. 2 **Authority**. This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions**.

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area

(1) extending outward a certain distance from the perimeter of existing underground open mine workings within which oil or gas operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that oil or gas drilling could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly potash mining operations, or

(2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

DRAFT

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. ~~Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places~~ (b) (5)

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. Development Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area in consideration of appropriate oil and gas technology such that wells can be drilled from a Drilling Island capable of effectively extracting oil and gas resources while ~~limiting~~ (b) (5) the impact on potash resources. Each Development Area will typically have only one Drilling Island, subject to narrow exceptions based on specific facts and circumstances. All new oil and gas wells that penetrate the potash formations within a Development Area will be drilled from the Drilling Island(s) associated with that Development Area. The boundaries of each Development Area will be determined in conformity with Section 6.e.(2). (b) (5)

g. Drilling Island (b) (5)
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27,

Formatted: Normal, Left, Indent: Left: 0.25"

Formatted: Font color: Auto

DRAFT

1927 (30 U.S.C. §§ 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands**. This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases. The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases. As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

DRAFT

(c.) Potash Leases.

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas lease issued for the same lands.

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

(4) In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas. Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

DRAFT

(9) The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. (b) (5) (b) (5)
The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling.

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area. It is the intent of the Department of the Interior to administer oil and gas operations throughout the Designated Potash Area in a manner which promotes safe, orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash resources. It is the policy of the Department of the Interior to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area. Three exceptions to this policy will be permitted if the drilling will occur under the following conditions from:
(b) (5)

(b) a Barren Area and the Authorized Officer determines that such operations will not adversely affect active or planned potash mining operations in the immediate vicinity of the proposed drill-site; or
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) When processing an application for permit to drill (APD) an oil or gas well in the Designated Potash Area that complies with regulatory requirements, the Authorized Officer will determine whether to establish a Development Area in connection with the application, and if so, will determine the boundaries of the Development Area and the location within the Development Area of one or more Drilling Islands from which drilling will be permitted. The BLM may also designate a Development Area outside of the APD process based on information in its possession, and may modify the boundaries of a Development Area. Existing wells may be included within the boundaries of a Development Area. A Development Area may include Federal oil and gas leases and other Federal and non-Federal lands.

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that

Development Area will:

(i) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and

(ii) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(i) The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while ~~limiting~~ (b) (5) he impact on potash resources; (b) (5)

(ii) The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

(iii) The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

(iv) Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

(v) Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

(vi) The requirements of this Order; and

(vii) Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied

DRAFT

further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones. Buffer Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization. To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by~~

DRAFT

~~NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~ (b) (5)

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(8) Access to Maps and Surveys.

(a) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for

inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(b) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(d) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

(a) This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

(b) Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(c) In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

(d) The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

(e) The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

(f) The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

DRAFT

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

DRAFT

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, BLM, -is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Secretary of the Interior

Date:

DRAFT

~~DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR~~

~~Office of the Secretary~~

~~Order~~

ORDER NO.

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior, dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for ~~fostering~~ more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Char Style 7, Font: Bold

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Formatted: Line spacing: single

Sec. 4. **Definitions**.

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area

(b) (5)

DRAFT
Internal Review Draft

(2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. ~~Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.~~ (b) (5)

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. Development Area - (b) (5)
(b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - (b) (5)
(b) (5)

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

Formatted: Font: Bold

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. §§ 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases. The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

Formatted: No underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

DRAFT

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases. As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases.

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas lease issued for the same lands.

(b)(5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

(4) In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas. Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to

DRAFT Internal Review Draft

contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

(9) The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. (b) (5) the Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

e. Oil and Gas Drilling.

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0.5", First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single, Widow/Orphan control

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Font color: Auto, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Character scale: 100%

(b) (5)

100%

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Font color: Auto, Character scale: 0%

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

(b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will:

(i) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and

(ii) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(i) The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while managing the impact on potash resources; (b) (5)

(ii) The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

(iii) The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

(iv) Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

(v) Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

DRAFT

(vi) The requirements of this Order; and

(vii) Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones. Buffer Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization. To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

DRAFT

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~ (b) (5)

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in ~~consultation~~ (b) (5) ordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(7) Notice to ~~Potash Lessees~~

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(8) Access to Maps and Surveys.

(a) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(b) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(31,73,125))

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(31,73,125))

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(31,73,125))

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(31,73,125))

(d) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. (b) (5)

(b) (5) Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Formatted: DeltaView Insertion, Font: Not Bold, Character scale: 100%

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and

development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order ~~as is~~ consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Line spacing: single

Formatted: Right: 0", Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Style 2, Line spacing: single, Tab stops: 0.74", Left

Formatted: Style 2, Don't keep lines together, Tab stops: 0.74", Left

Formatted: Character scale: 0%

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"

DRAFT

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"

DRAFT
Internal Review Draft

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management~~BLM, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0"
Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
Formatted: Right: 0", Line spacing: single
Formatted: Character scale: 100%
Formatted: Right: 0", Line spacing: single
Formatted: Character scale: 100%
Formatted: Default, Right: 0"

DRAFT
Internal Review Draft

Secretary of the Interior

Date:

DRAFT
Internal Review Draft

Secretary's Potash Order

Proposed Path Forward

Publish two documents in the Federal Register:

- Secretary's Order
- Notice of Availability of Comments and Comment Analysis

Supporting documents will include a News Release, a Communications Plan, an Information Memorandum, and Environmental Assessment, a Decision Record/Finding of No Significant Impact, and a Decision Memorandum.

Publish information on a New Mexico BLM managed Website:

- All the comments that were received
- The comment analysis

Implementing documents would also be posted and available to the public here. These would include Delegation of Authority Memoranda, Instruction memoranda implementing the order, BLM Manual Sections implementing the Order, and any Handbooks developed to aid administration of the Designated Potash Area. (b) (5)

New Mexico staff will prepared the EA and the DR/FONSI. Washington staff assisted by the Department will prepare the news release and the communications plan (with input from New Mexico). Washington staff will prepare the information Memorandum and the Decision Memorandum. (b) (5)

After signature, the Washington Office will delegate the authority of the Director under the order to the New Mexico State Director with permission to redelegate if warranted. All other implementing documents will be prepared in New Mexico.

INFORMATION MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY

FROM: Mike Pool, Acting Director, Bureau of Land Management

CC: Marcilynn Burke, Acting Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management
Jack Haugrud, Deputy Solicitor

SUBJECT: Proposed Final Secretary's Order on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

DATE: September 25, 2012

I. INTRODUCTION

(b) (5)

Brief Summary Of Draft Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

II. BACKGROUND

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

BLM's management of orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash within the DPA.

IIV POSITION of INTERESTED PARTIES

(b) (5)

4310-VC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[LLWO100000, L18200000.XX0000]

Notice of Availability of the Comment Analysis for the Order of the Secretary on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability.

(b) (5)

ADDRESSES: The Comments that were received and the comment analysis are available for review at the following Website: http://www.blm.gov/nm/st/en/info/potash.html. The 2012 Secretary's Order was published in the Federal Register on [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE 2012 SECRETARY'S ORDER IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tony Herrell; telephone 505-954-2222; 301 Dinosaur Trail, Santa Fe. New Mexico, 87508; e-mail: therrell@blm.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

The New 2012 Secretary's Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Comments on the Draft Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Mike Pool

Acting Director, Bureau of Land Managment

AUTHORITY: 43 CFR 3164.1, 43 CFR 3590.2

DECISION ~~INFORMATION~~ MEMORANDUM ~~-~~FOR THE SECRETARY

FROM: Mike Pool, Acting Director~~, Bureau of Land Management~~

CC: David Hayes, Deputy Secretary
Marcilynn Burke, Acting Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management
Jack Haugrud, Deputy Solicitor

SUBJECT: Proposed Final 2012 Secretary's Order on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

~~DATE: September 25, 2012~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", First line: 0.5"

I. INTRODUCTION

(b) (5)

~~Brief Summary Of Draft 2012 Secretary'sOrder~~

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

II. BACKGROUND

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

~~IV~~III. POSITION of INTERESTED PARTIES

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

IV. DECISION OPTIONS

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

V. RECOMMENDATION

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

(b) (5)

VI. DECISION BY THE SECRETARY

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

APPROVE: _____

DISAPPROVE: _____

COMMENTS: _____

_____

Ken Salazar

ORDER NO.

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect**. This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior, dated, October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for ~~fostering~~ more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations. (b) (5)

Sec. 2 **Authority**. This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions**.

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual. Formatted: Left

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area

(1) extending outward a certain distance from the perimeter of existing underground open mine workings within which oil or gas operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that oil or gas drilling could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly potash mining operations, or

(2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

DRAFT

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. ~~Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.~~

(b) (5)

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. Development Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area in consideration of appropriate oil and gas technology such that wells can be drilled from a Drilling Island capable of effectively extracting oil and gas resources while ~~limiting~~ he impact on potash resources. Each Development Area will typically have only one Drilling Island, subject to narrow exceptions based on specific facts and circumstances. All new oil and gas wells that penetrate the potash formations within a Development Area will be drilled from the Drilling Island(s) associated with that Development Area. The boundaries of each Development Area will be determined in conformity with Section 6.e.(2).

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island – (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

Formatted: Font color: Auto

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27,

1927 (30 U.S.C. §§ 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands**. This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases. The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

(b.) Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases. As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

DRAFT

(c.) Potash Leases.

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas lease issued for the same lands.

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

(4) In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas. Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

DRAFT

(9) The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. (b) (5)

(b) (5) The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

Formatted: No underline

e. Oil and Gas Drilling.

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area. It is the intent of the Department of the Interior to administer oil and gas operations throughout the Designated Potash Area in a manner which promotes safe, orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash resources. It is the policy of the Department of the Interior to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area. Three exceptions to this policy will be permitted if the drilling will occur under the following conditions from:

(b) (5)

(b) a Barren Area and the Authorized Officer determines that such operations will not adversely affect active or planned potash mining operations in the immediate vicinity of the proposed drill-site; or

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) When processing an application for permit to drill (APD) an oil or gas well in the Designated Potash Area that complies with regulatory requirements, the Authorized Officer will determine whether to establish a Development Area in connection with the application, and if so, will determine the boundaries of the Development Area and the location within the Development Area of one or more Drilling Islands from which drilling will be permitted. The BLM may also designate a Development Area outside of the APD process based on information in its possession, and may modify the boundaries of a Development Area. Existing wells may be included within the boundaries of a Development Area. A Development Area may include Federal oil and gas leases and other Federal and non-Federal lands.

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that

Development Area will:

(i) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and

(ii) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(i) The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting (b) (5) he impact on potash resources; (b) (5)

(ii) The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

(iii) The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

(iv) Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

(v) Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

(vi) The requirements of this Order; and

(vii) Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied

DRAFT

further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones. Buffer Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization. To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by~~

DRAFT

~~NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~ (b) (5)

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(8) Access to Maps and Surveys.

(a) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for

inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(b) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

(b) (5)

(d) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

(a) This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

(b) Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(c) In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

(d) The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

(e.) The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

(f.) The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

DRAFT

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

DRAFT

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, BLM, -is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

DRAFT

Secretary of the Interior

Date:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 1	**Def.: Co-Development**

Comment Summary: Delete Section 4.d or, at a minimum, the specific language from Section 4.d: "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places." The Joint Industry Technical Committee (JITC) fully debated this issue and neither the potash nor the oil and gas industry support the provision as it could be used to term limit Drilling Islands and provide a vehicle to postpone or delay permits for drilling or mining.

Several commenters suggest that if a definition must be provided, use: "Co-development is the concurrent development of commercial oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area as a result of a cooperative effort between the potash and oil and gas industries, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of both potash and oil and gas (from the same land) simultaneously."

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, IPANM, Manzano, Lea County, McClellan, Chaves County, Eddy County, Coll Brothers, Lynx, HEYCO, PBPA

Analysis:

The BLM a~~A~~ccepts the JITC's comment to delete the sentence, "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places."

- The sentence is not needed as the BLM already has this authority through FLPMA (see definition of "multiple use"). Additional guidance on the "coordinated management of the various resources without permanent impairment of the productivity of the land" will be provided at the implementation stage.
- Additionally, Section 6.e(2)(d) of the Order provides the BLM the authority to determine "the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size."

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Regulatory Framework:
FLPMA, IBLA 92-612, Draft Secretarial Order

Follow-up Activities:
Delete "Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places."

Comment Number: 2	**Joint Recommendation- Drilling Islands**

Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(1)(c) refers only to single well sites. It is important to be able to establish Drilling Islands as well as single well sites even if Development Areas are not established when both the oil and gas operator and affected potash lessee support the proposal. Amend Section 6.e.(1)(c) to include the language put forth by the JITC:

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area

(c) ~~a single well site established under this Order by the approval and in the sole discretion of the Authorized Officer, provided that such site was jointly recommended to the Authorized Officer by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the nearest potash lessee(s).~~ a Drilling Island or single well site established under this Order by the authorization of the Authorized Officer, provided that such site was jointly recommended to the Authorized Officer by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the nearest potash lessee (s).

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, HEYCO, PBPA

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area

(c) a Drilling Island or single well site established under this Order by the approval and in the sole discretion of the Authorized Officer, after considering any comments or recommendations, timely submitted to the Authorized Officer, by the oil and gas lessee(s) and the affected potash lessee(s).

(b) (5)

An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that penetrate the potash formations can be performed.
Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities: Add the term "Drilling Island" and rephrase Section 6.e.(1)(c). Redefine "Drilling Island."

Comment Number: 3	**Agreements between Potash and O&G**
Comment Summary: The BLM will not honor agreements between the potash and oil and gas lessee in the draft Order, but will allow a joint recommendation for a single well site, which will only be approved at the discretion of the BLM. Any existing incentive for the industries to cooperate has been removed.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 4	**Access to Data**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order allows record owners to withhold existing core data from oil and gas operators engaged in the design of core acquisition programs to establish Barren Areas. Amend Section 6.e.(8)(c) to reflect the language put forth by the JITC: (8) Access to Maps and Surveys (c) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the ~~owner of the records~~ BLM to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). ~~Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas.~~ The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas~~, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area~~. Other commenters add: The draft Order allows the BLM to maintain as secret all core data that will be utilized in establishing Barren Areas. Moreover, the provision does not require disclosure of economic thickness and grade information. Data exchange has been basically eliminated from the Order.	
Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, HEYCO, PBPA	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

Regulatory Framework:
FOIA

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Follow-up Activities:
(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 5	**"Managing" v. "Limiting" Impacts**
Comment Summary: The JITC fully debated the language it put forth regarding establishment of development areas in Sections 4.f. and 6.e.(2)(d)(i). The JITC, with support from both the oil and gas and potash industries, recommended that development areas will be established to "allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while ***managing*** the impact on potash resources." In the proposed Order, "managing" has been replaced by "limiting." The effect of this change is to place the BLM in the role of limiting, rather than managing, the effect of oil and gas development on all potash, whether or not commercial. ***Change the word "limiting" to "managing" in Sections 4.f. and 6.e.(2)(d)(i).***	
Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, IPANM, Lea County, PBPA	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework: FLPMA	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 6	**Notice to Affected Parties**

Comment Summary: The proposed Order omits important notice requirements to some affected parties. Notice of proposed drilling should be given to all affected potash interests, oil and gas interests, and surface rights owners. Amend Section 6.e.(7) to the following:

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(7) Notice to ~~Potash Lessees~~ Affected Parties. An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area and to the owners of the oil and gas rights and surface owners affected by such application, plan or proposal. A list of ~~current~~ the affected potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. The BLM will assist to the extent possible in identifying the oil and gas and surface owners affected by the application, plan or proposal. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

Commenter(s): JITC, COG Operating, AAPL, NMOGA, Yates, PBPA

Analysis:

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:

Follow-up Activities:
Accept the changes suggested.

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 7	**Authorities**
Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(2) includes language that suggests DOI may include non-federal lands in a Development Area; and that DOI may therefore prohibit owners of mineral fee or leasehold interests from developing oil and gas resources unless they are in accordance with the proposed Order's drilling restrictions and unitization requirements. It is unclear if this is DOI's intent and, if so, if DOI actually has this authority.	
Commenter(s): NMOCD, HEYCO	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: Mineral Leasing Act, 43 CFR, draft Order Sections 1 and 2.
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 8	**Regulatory Conflict**
Comment Summary: There is a potential for conflicting determinations regarding APD approvals by the State of New Mexico and DOI. This is due to the differences between the NMOCD and BLM regulatory frameworks.	
Commenter(s): NMOCD	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Delete the following language from 6.e.(5).(b): The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~	
Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order Section III.E.3.	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 9	**Implementation of Order**
Comment Summary: The BLM and affected potash and oil and gas interests should form a team to implement the Order to guide orderly, concurrent development. Some form of internal guidance, whether policy through instruction memoranda, manual or handbook would be appropriate. The Carlsbad RMP should include: the implementation guidelines developed by the team; in addition to drilling island and individual well agreements, and management prescriptions regarding leasing and development of both resources.	
Commenter(s): NMOGA	
Analysis: The BLM will incorporate the substance of the revised Order in the Carlsbad RMP, scheduled to be completed in 2014.	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 10	**Order Not Scientifically Based**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order is not scientifically or technically based or supportable. The Secretary should await the imminent completion of valid and tested science, and thereafter base the determination of Secretarial policy on such science. Sandia must be able to complete its gas migration study and any additional required safety related tests.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea County, Chaves County, Coll Brothers, Manzano, McClellan, Lynx, Featherstone, Mack Energy	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework: Draft Order, Section 7.d; Secretarial Order 3305; Departmental Manual 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3.	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 11	**Lack of Concurrent Development**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order precludes concurrent development of the potash and oil and gas resources by denying the industries equal access. The proposed Order gives preeminence to potash and restricts oil and gas development in the entire Potash Area, regardless of the commerciality of the potash. The draft Order states it is the policy "to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area," unless the BLM determines one of three exceptions apply (Section 6.e.(1)). None of the exceptions are mandatory and each provides unfettered discretion on the part of the BLM or nearest potash lessee. The policy has moved to the pre-1951 potash reserve concept. Furthermore, the lack of concurrent development of the resources constitutes a FLPMA violation.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, Fasken, PBPA, Eddy, EOG, Mewbourne, Hanson, Lea, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: MLA, FLPMA, 43 CFR, JITC comments dated 4/5/12, page 2 of 15.

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Follow-up Activities	
Comment Number: 12	**Effect on Small Operators**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order does not consider the substantial negative impact it will have on the ability of small independent oil and gas companies to explore for, drill and produce oil and gas from their federal oil and gas leases within the Potash Area. The proposed Order essentially prevents smaller companies from the opportunity to develop their resources by the provisions providing for forced unitization, consolidation of operatorship, and essentially requiring expensive horizontal or deviated well bores to penetrate prospective oil and gas formations from Drill Islands.	
Commenter(s): Yates, Fasken, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order, FLPMA
Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 13	**Lack of Public Participation**
Comment Summary: A meaningful opportunity for participation from all affected parties and governmental entities has not been provided. The Secretary has not held any public meetings or hearings on the draft Order. The process leading to the proposal of the draft Order has been inexplicably and unnecessarily fast tracked in a manner that has discouraged public involvement as well as the involvement of companies and entities that will be directly affected by the promulgation of a new order.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Strata, Chaves, Coll, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 14	**Redraft the Purpose**
Comment Summary: It is recommended that the Purpose of the draft Order be redrafted to be consistent with the language of the 1986 Order, which mandated, rather than simply "fostered", concurrent development. By using the term "fostered," the proposed Order is consistent with the notion that drilling is not mandated anywhere in the Potash Area: This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), and provides *procedures and guidelines for fostering* more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States with the Designated Potash Area."	
Commenter(s): Yates	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities: (b) (5)	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 15	**NEPA**
Comment Summary: The draft Order represents a major federal action that requires full adherence to the National Environmental Policy Act, including appropriate environmental and economic analysis, as well as public participation. The draft Order fails to analyze and provide a detailed statement of how it affects the "maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity" of the Potash Area. (See NEPA Section 102 (c)(iv).)	
Commenter(s): Yates, Lea	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order; See 43 CFR subparts 3162.1, 3164.1, and 3165.1; BLM form 3100-11, 43 CFR part 3500 and subpart 3190; NEPA.
Follow-up Activities:

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 16	**Def.: Drilling Island**
Comment Summary: Definition is inadequate. Add the following language, originally included in the JITC's Consensus Document, to the definition of a Drilling Island, Section 4(g): "the size and shape of a Drill Island defines the areal extent of wellbore penetrations of the potash formations and is to be as small as practical to allow effective oil & gas development while managing impact on potash." This definition underscores the commitment to development of both oil and gas and potash.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, Manzano, McClellan	
Analysis: (b) (5)	

(b) (5)

An area usually associated with a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed to support the development of oil and gas resources. The size and shape of a Drilling Island is defined as the area where wellbore penetrations at the potash formations will be allowed and is to be as small as practical to still permit effective oil and gas development while managing impact on potash.

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:

Follow-up Activities:
(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 17	**Def.: Indicated and Inferred Resources**
Comment Summary: Indicated and Inferred Resources should not be defined, as the terms are pertinent only to the task of properly mapping potash resources, and for those purposes, the terms must be defined as they are customarily defined by the Society of Mining Engineers. The definition of "Inferred Resources" as contained in the draft Order incorrectly allows well logs to be used. The use of well logs in defining inferred resources would allow the potash industry to expand inferred resources in a manner that is not scientifically supported.	
Commenter(s): Yates, IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, Hanson, Mewbourne, EOG, Lynx, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 18	**Configuration of Buffer Zones**
Comment Summary: Section 6.e.(3) of the draft Order removes from the State and local offices of the BLM the authority for configuring buffer zones and places it in the sole discretion of the BLM Director; this means buffer zones and their dimensions are established as a matter of policy and cannot be challenged or changed without action from the Director.	
Commenter(s): Yates	
Analysis: The Secretary, through his Orders, gives direction to his Bureau Directors. A great deal of discretion is often provided to Directors on how to implement Orders. Generally the Secretary is reluctant to specify decision-making levels within a Bureau because it limits the discretion of Directors.	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: Departmental Manual (235 DM); BLM Manual (Section 1203); 43 CFR Part 3000
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 19	**Mapping Process**
Comment Summary: Section 6.d.(9): Delineation of Resource Areas: This provision requires potash lessees to annually provide maps of potash resources and three year mine plans, and further requires the BLM to review the information and make revisions to the boundaries of the reserves as indicated on the potash company submittals. The draft Order merely requires the BLM to accept maps submitted by the potash industry, and does not require the BLM to independently verify the information or review the sources relied upon by the potash company. Thus, the potash industry, rather than the BLM, has the ability through the mapping process to effectively preclude all oil and gas operations in the Potash Area.	
Commenter(s): Yates	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 20	**Defacto Withdrawal**
Comment Summary: The draft Order is a substantial change in the administration of concurrent development within the Potash Area. The 1986 Order only protects the areas known to contain sufficient potash of sufficient grade and thickness to be mined and marketed at a profit (enclaves). The draft Order extends protection to the entire Potash Area of 497,002.03 acres, and therefore constitutes a defacto withdrawal. The draft Order violates Section 1714 of FLPMA as the Secretary has not followed the withdrawal procedures set forth therein and considered "the economic impact of the change in use on individuals, local communities, and the Nation." FLPMA Section 204 (c)(2).	
Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, Fasken, Eddy, EOG, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Lynx, PBPA	

(b) (5)

within potash enclaves may also be brought out of suspension and developed using current technologies and implementation of the Development Area concept.	
Regulatory Framework: MLA, FLPMA, 43 CFR, JITC comments dated 4/5/12, page 2 of 15.	
Follow-up Activities:	
Comment Number: 21	**Unlawful Leasing Restriction**
Comment Summary: Section 6.c.(3) limits the ability of citizens of the United States to acquire a potassium lease as the bidder must "intend to develop the potash resources…" This prohibits citizens from securing a potassium lease for investment purposes. The draft Order creates a monopoly on who may bid on and hold potassium leases in direct conflict with the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, leasing regulations and anti-trust laws. There is no similar protection granted, nor should there be, to parties acquiring oil and gas lessees.	
Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis: Section 6.c.(3) states: Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with applicable diligence stipulations.	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 173 IBLA 188 CAM Colorado; *Malcolm N.McKinnon,*

Follow-up Activities:

Comment Number: 22	**Establishment of Development Areas/ Drilling Islands/Barren Areas**

Comment Summary: Under the draft Order, DOI is free to determine that development of potash mineralization is a priority over development of oil and gas mineralization in the Potash Area. There is no provision in the draft Order that affirmatively requires or mandates the BLM to form a Development Area or a Drilling Island, or approve an APD in *any* area of the Potash Area (whether or not an enclave). Furthermore, the draft Order does not require the BLM to establish the Barren Areas within the Potash Area.

Commenters also expressed concern about the ambiguity associated with determining the size and shape of the Development Areas.

Commenter(s): IPANM, HEYCO, McClellan, Manzano, Lynx

Analysis:
(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:

Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 23	**NM State Legislature Review**
Comment Summary: The draft Order may have a significant impact on State revenue generated from oil and gas extractions, which is estimated to be responsible for up to 40% of the state's revenue. Given the potentially detrimental fiscal effects to the state, the New Mexico State Legislature should have further opportunity to review and comment on the Order. The draft Order should be held in abeyance until the conclusion of the next session of the New Mexico State Legislature in March of 2013. Additionally, complete documentation needs to be made available to the New Mexico Legislative Finance Committee and to executive agencies of the state government.	
Commenter(s): Dennis Kintigh (State Representative- Chaves, Lincoln & Otero)	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 24	**General**

Comment Summary:

- Please do not allow more oil and gas and potash destruction of Southeast New Mexico. (Jurney)
- By this email, we lodge our protest to the rule in complete agreement with the comments you have received from the Chaves County Commissioners. (Coll Brothers Oil)
- The Proposed Secretarial Order and changes to Policy Statements have emerged as ill timed, regressive, divisive and counterproductive documents which are both legally and scientifically flawed. (Featherstone)
- Several years ago, Lynx submitted an APD that was protested by Intrepid; Lynx responded with a challenge and after considerable time and money, Lynx prevailed. Concerned that under the new Order, they would not be able to make such a challenge. (Lynx)

Commenter(s): Charles Jurney, Coll Brothers Oil, Featherstone, Lynx, New Mexico Mining Association

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	
Comment Number: 25	**Safety**
Comment Summary: The 1986 Order requires safety determinations to be made on a well by well basis. Many oil and gas wells have been mined through as potash mines advanced into areas of past oil and gas production. There have been no incidents of gas leaking into a mine as a result of oil and gas wells, even in areas where mining has proceeded through existing wells. The draft Order ignores the fact that the oil and gas industry has drilling methods that can successfully and safely drill through voids such as abandoned or inactive potash and coal mines.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Fasken	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework: 1986 Order
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 26	**Administration of APDs**
Comment Summary: The BLM has represented for many years that the Potash Order should be rewritten to provide clear instructions in the administration of issuing permits to drill oil and gas wells in the Potash Area, with the thought that the Order, when rewritten, would provide significant drilling opportunities for oil and gas companies. Simplified instruction to allow the BLM to approve more oil and gas APDs within the Potash Area has not been incorporated into the draft Order. In fact, the draft Order states it is the policy "to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas wells from surface locations within the Designated Potash Area." Section 6.e.(1).	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Lea County	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 27	**Veto over APDs**
Comment Summary: Giving potash lessees a veto on every APD is defacto unlawful delegation of authority.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Yates	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 28	**Challenge Denial of APDs**
Comment Summary: The draft Order policy statements and definitions completely remove any likelihood that an aggrieved oil and gas operator could successfully challenge the denial of any APD for any proposed location anywhere in the Potash Area.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, Lynx	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 29	**Inconsistent with Previous Policy**
Comment Summary: The draft Order completely rewrites years of work and decisions from the BLM and through the courts. The draft Order must continue in the context of the documents which preceded its publication. Even items of consensus that were listed by the JITC from the 1986 Order have been ignored. Yates and other commenters would like to preserve the enclave policy from the 1986 Order.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Yates, Fasken, Featherstone, EOG, Mewbourne, Hanson, Eddy County	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 30	**Economic Impacts**
Comment Summary: Oil and gas companies in the Potash Area pay substantially higher royalties to the Federal Government, State of New Mexico, and Lea and Eddy Counties than potash companies. Furthermore, the total amount of royalties paid from *current* oil and gas production in the Potash Area is but a small percentage of what would be paid if concurrent operations were expanded consistently with science. The draft Order will significantly affect the ability of oil and gas producers to explore for, drill and produce oil and gas resources from the Potash Area and such decrease in oil and gas activity will gave a dramatic adverse economic effect to Chaves, Eddy and Lea Counties, the State of New Mexico, and the Federal Government. In addition to lost revenues, Yates and others commented that the draft Order would also result in undue waste of oil and gas resources.	
Commenter(s): HEYCO, IPANM, Yates, Fasken, EOG, Manzano, Eddy, Hanson, Mewbourne, Lea, McClellan, Manzano, Featherstone, PBPA	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 31	**Coordination with Local Governments**
Comment Summary: The Secretary and/or BLM are required to coordinate with local governments impacted by the proposed rule. FLPMA requires land use planning, including the draft Order, to be coordinated with State and local governments. The draft Order was published without coordination with the State of New Mexico, Chaves, Eddy and/or Lea Counties.	
Commenter(s): Lea County, Chaves County, Eddy County, Coll Brothers, Lynx	
Analysis:	
(b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework: FLPMA	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 32	**Adopt JITC Consensus**
Comment Summary: The DOI/BLM should adopt the JITC recommendations verbatim.	
Commenter(s): Lea County, Chaves County, PBPA	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 33	**Prior Commitment Made by DOI**
Comment Summary: In 2009, a group of ten oil and gas stakeholders accompanied Representative Teague to a meeting with Deputy Assistant Secretary Ned Farquahar. Mr. Farquahar gave the group the following assurances: - No rule change will be made by the Secretary before the scientific studies now under way are completed and finalized after peer review. - Any change in policy will be based on defensible and validated science, including gas migration and subsidence studies conducted for the WIPP. - That all stakeholders, including the State of NM, be given a fair and complete opportunity to be involved in any consideration of a change of rules. - And, finally, that until that all occurs, the Secretary will allow the BLM to continue to manage the Secretarial Potash Area under the 1986 Order, and continue to allow the concurrent development and permitting of both potash and oil and gas development.	
Commenter(s): EOG, Hanson, Eddy County, McClellan, Manzano	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 34	**Biased Technology Requirements**
Comment Summary: The requirements and expectations of the oil and gas industry to utilize the most up to date technology and techniques in developing oil and gas, and not to require any advancement in the potash industry's technology is completely biased. The Order needs to address this issue and mandate a technological requirement on other mining interests as well. If the companies use new technologies in mining it could lead to more of the oil and gas resources being protected and available for development, benefitting both the state and federal governments with the additional production and resulting royalties.	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 35	**JITC not Representative**
Comment Summary: The JITC is not representative of the oil and gas industry.	
Commenter(s): Strata, Fasken	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities: None

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 36	**Designation of Single Operator**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order requires forced unitization with designation of a single operator for each development area (Section 6.e.2.b.ii). This means that small independent companies do not have the opportunity to take over the operatorship of certain horizons and develop what the larger companies have no desire to. The proposed Order does not consider units with existing sub-operators in the Potash Area and how well they are cooperating. (Strata recounts its successful history working as a sub-operator with Chevron as the unit operator, stating that the success would not have been possible under the proposed Order.)	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis:	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 37	**Cost of Exploratory Work**
Comment Summary: The proposed Order places a new costly burden on oil and gas companies to take steps to discover whether or not there is recoverable potash located in areas of oil and gas interest (Section 6.e.6). In fact, that burden should be placed on the federal government or the potash industry that will benefit directly from any information that oil and gas companies find regarding resources in these currently "unknown" potash resource areas.	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis: (b) (5) The policy is not (b) (5) o be restrictive or burdensome; rather it is intended to provide an additional option to the oil and gas lessees.	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

(

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 38	**Shared Drilling Island**
Comment Summary: The creation and location of a Development Area and Drilling Island should be a cooperative decision among companies. As is the current policy, all companies within a Development Area should be allowed to operate their own acreage from a mutually agreeable shared surface location if they choose not to enter into a Unit Agreement.	
Commenter(s): Strata	
Analysis: Since 1951, the Secretary's Order has required the BLM to place stipulations requiring unitization on all oil and gas leases issued in the Secretary's Potash Area. The 1986 Order did not distinguish between vertical and directional or horizontal wells. In fact, the BLM commonly expanded drilling islands where only vertical drilling was proposed. The intent of the proposed Order is to enable the maximum technically feasible development of the oil and gas resources while(b) (5) managing any adverse effects on the future mineability of the potash resource. Current horizontal drilling technology has enabled operators the opportunity to develop oil and gas reserves from beneath potash enclaves, from surface locations that do not penetrate potash enclaves. While these horizontal well APDs are proposed well-by-well, the development area concept would allow coordinated development of multiple wells from a central surface location.	

(b) (5)

Regulatory Framework:
Follow-up Activities:

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico
Comments on Proposed Secretarial Order

Comment Number: 39	**Definition of Barren Areas**
Comment Summary: The BLM is not qualified to establish Barren Areas.	
Commenter(s): Mack Energy	
Analysis: (b) (5)	
Regulatory Framework:	
Follow-up Activities:	

DECISION MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY

FROM: Mike Pool, Acting Director

CC: David Hayes, Deputy Secretary
Marcilynn Burke, Acting Assistant Secretary, Land and Minerals Management
Jack Haugrud, Deputy Solicitor

SUBJECT: Proposed Final 2012 Secretary's Order on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

I. INTRODUCTION

(b) (5)

II. BACKGROUND

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

III. POSITION of INTERESTED PARTIES

(b) (5)

g. be

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

IV. DECISION OPTIONS

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

V. RECOMMENDATION

(b) (5)

VI. DECISION BY THE SECRETARY

APPROVE: ___

DISAPPROVE: ___

COMMENTS: ___

_____

Ken Salazar

ORDER NO.

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect**. This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior, dated, October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for ~~fostering~~ more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations. (b) (5)

Sec. 2 **Authority**. This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions**.

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area

(1) extending outward a certain distance from the perimeter of existing underground open mine workings within which oil or gas operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that oil or gas drilling could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly potash mining operations, or

(2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

DRAFT

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. ~~Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.~~

(b) (5)

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. Development Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area in consideration of appropriate oil and gas technology such that wells can be drilled from a Drilling Island capable of effectively extracting oil and gas resources while ~~limiting~~ the impact on potash resources. Each Development Area will typically have only one Drilling Island, subject to narrow exceptions based on specific facts and circumstances. All new oil and gas wells that penetrate the potash formations within a Development Area will be drilled from the Drilling Island(s) associated with that Development Area. The boundaries of each Development Area will be determined in conformity with Section 6.e.(2).

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27,

1927 (30 U.S.C. §§ 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands**. This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases. The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases. As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

DRAFT

(c.) Potash Leases.

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas lease issued for the same lands.

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

(4) In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas. Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

DRAFT

(9) The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. (b) (5) The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5)

e. Oil and Gas Drilling.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a) When processing an application for permit to drill (APD) an oil or gas well in the Designated Potash Area that complies with regulatory requirements, the Authorized Officer will determine whether to establish a Development Area in connection with the application, and if so, will determine the boundaries of the Development Area and the location within the Development Area of one or more Drilling Islands from which drilling will be permitted. The BLM may also designate a Development Area outside of the APD process based on information in its possession, and may modify the boundaries of a Development Area. Existing wells may be included within the boundaries of a Development Area. A Development Area may include Federal (b) (5) oil and gas leases and other Federal and non-Federal lands.

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part

3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will:

(i) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and

(ii) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(i) The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while ~~limiting~~ (b) (5) he impact on potash resources; (b) (5)

(ii) The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

(iii) The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

(iv) Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

(v) Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

(vi) The requirements of this Order; and

(vii) Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations.

DRAFT

Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones. Buffer Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization. To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization ~~and/~~or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. ~~In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location~~

DRAFT

~~of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.~~

(b) (5)

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(8) Access to Maps and Surveys.

(a) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file

pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(b) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

(b) (5)

(d) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

(a) This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

(b) Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(c) In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

(d) The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased

technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

(e.) The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

(f.) The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

DRAFT

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

DRAFT

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, BLM, -is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

DRAFT

Secretary of the Interior

Date:

4310-VC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[LLWO100000, L18200000.XX0000]

Notice of Availability of the Comment Analysis for the Order of the Secretary on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability.

(b) (5)

ADDRESSES: The Comments that were received and the comment analysis are available for review at the following Website: http://www.blm.gov/nm/st/en/info/potash.html. The 2012 Secretary's Order was published in the Federal Register on [INSERT DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE 2012 SECRETARY'S ORDER IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tony Herrell; telephone 505-954-2222; 301 Dinosaur Trail, Santa Fe. New Mexico, 87508; e-mail: therrell@blm.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

(b) (5)

) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

The New 2012 Secretary's Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Comments on the Draft Order

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Mike Pool

Acting Director, Bureau of Land Managment

AUTHORITY: 43 CFR 3164.1, 43 CFR 3590.2

(b) (5)

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

PROPOSED REVISION
OF THE 1986 SECRETARIAL POTASH ORDER

DOI-BLM-NM-P020-2012-0968-EA

PREPARED BY:

Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Carlsbad Field Office
620 East Greene Street
Carlsbad, NM 88220
June 2012

I. Introduction

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

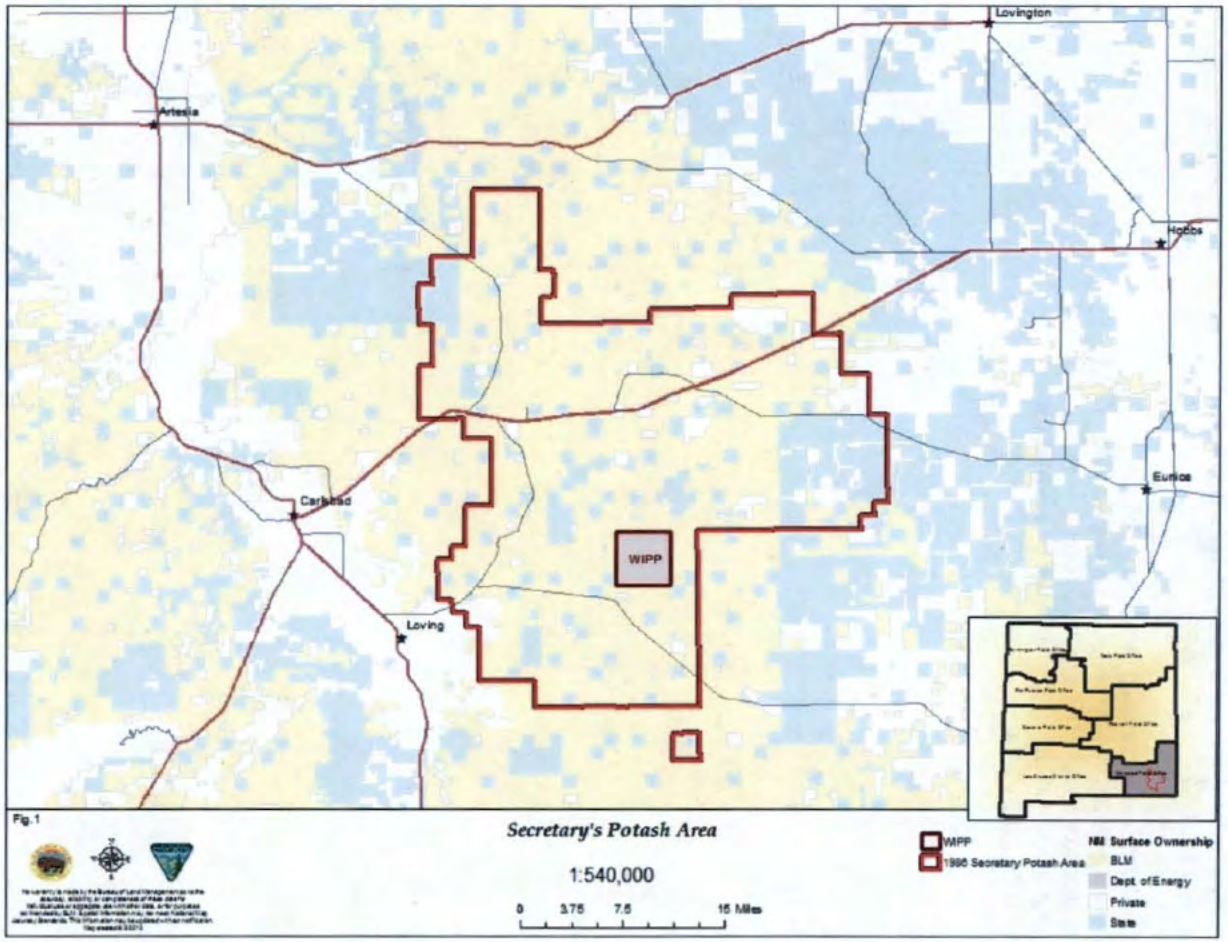
a) Background and Overview

The(b) (5) (DPA) covers a total area of 497,630 acres and includes 350,617 acres of BLM managed surface where co-development of oil and gas and potash occurs. The conflict between the oil and gas and potash industries over development of the mineral resources in the DPA is a result of the area's unique geology supporting all three resources. To achieve concurrent development as first called for in the 1951 Secretarial Order and continuing ~~forth~~ through to the most recent 1986 Secretarial Order, the correlative rights of each industry were secured by placing protective stipulations in new leases issued for both oil and gas, and potash. While there has been a long history of litigation of actions within the DPA, concurrent-development has occurred in the past as is evidenced by the fact that a total of 4,959 wells (approximately 2,295 active oil wells, 577 active gas wells, 33 water injection wells and the balance in dry holes and abandoned oil and gas wells) are currently located within the DPA. Historically, there have been seven major potash mining operations in the DPA with thousands of miles of underground mine workings. In addition, to date, approximately 2,500 potash core holes have been drilled within the area.

(b) (5)

Doc. 86-24314, respectively).– The 1986 Order had numerous typographical errors which resulted in a set of corrections being issued in 1987 (FR 87- 19554).

(b) (5)


Lovington
Artesia
Hobbs
Eunice
Carlsbad
WIPP
Loving
Fig.1
Secretary's Potash Area
1:540,000
0 3.75 7.5 15 Miles
WIPP
1986 Secretary Potash Area
NM Surface Ownership
BLM
Dept. of Energy
Private
State

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

b) Conformance with Applicable Land Use Plan and Other Environmental Assessments

The applicable land use plan for this action is the 1988 Carlsbad Resource Management Plan (RMP) and Final Environmental Impact Statement (BLM February 1986) and the Carlsbad RMP Amendment (RMPA) and Final Environmental Impact Statement for Oil and Gas Resources (BLM January 1997), which were approved as the Final RMP and RMPA for the BLM-Carlsbad Field Office (CFO) by the Record of Decisions (ROD), signed September 30, 1988 and October 10, 1997, respectively. The Special Status Species RMPA ROD was signed on May 2, 2008, and

(b) (5)

Formatted: Not Highlight

II. Purpose and Need and Decision to be Made

(b) (5)

III. Issues

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

d

The revision of the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order was internally scoped and evaluated by the BLM ~~Carlsbad Field Office (~~CFO~~)~~ Interdisciplinary Team in June of 2012. A number of potential issues were raised through discussion of the proposed revision and are listed as follows:

How many Development Areas will be created within the ~~Secretary's Potash Area~~DPA and where will the D~~d~~rilling I~~i~~slands associated with these Dd~~d~~evelopment A~~a~~reas be located?

How will these Development Areas be located with regard to Special Management Areas, Areas of Critical Environmental Concern, Lesser Prairie-Chicken Habitat Areas and other special designations within the ~~Secretary's Potash Area (~~DPA~~)~~?

(b) (5)

What are the potential impacts to grazing carrying capacity and allotment cattle numbers if Drilling Islands are placed in certain range allotments?

(b) (5)

How can Drilling Islands within Development Areas be designed and implemented in light of the lesser prairie-chicken seasonal timing restrictions on drilling and operations?

What are the potential impacts to (b) (5) ecreation from more focused drilling activity and an increase in traffic, noise and infrastructure in proximity to the Hackberry Lake Recreation Area?

What are the effects of increased truck traffic incident to more extensive mineral development ~~to~~ on air quality, vegetation, wildlife habitat, and livestock grazing? How can the impacts be mitigated? Are there opportunities or a need for centralized produced water injection wells and frac ponds, which are pits that hold water to be used during oil field operations?

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

IV. Proposed Action and Alternative

In this administrative level environmental analysis, the BLM is considering two alternatives: A) continuation of the existing ~~Secretary's~~ Secretarial Potash Order dated October 28, 1986 (the No Action Alternative), and B) acceptance of the proposed revision of the 1986 ~~Secretary's~~ Secretarial Potash Order.

(b) (5) ***Alternative A – Maintain the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order (No Action Alternative)*** - Under

(b) (5)

The following list identifies, in detail, the new provisions (b) (5) and modifications contained within the proposed revision of the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order:

Implementation of Development Areas and associated Drilling Islands.
(b) (5)

Maintenance of appropriate Buffer Zones for Potash Mine Workings.

(b) (5)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Unitization and communitization requirements.

(b) (5)

Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

If the effective operation of any Development Area (b) (5) required that th (b) (5) (b) (5) NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM would (b) (5) participate as needed in such a process. The BLM (b) could adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

The BLM ~~will~~ would cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

In taking any action under Sectior (b) (5) .e. of the Order ("Oil and Gas Drilling"), the Authorized Officer would (b) (5) ake into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

Exploration licenses for core hole drilling to establish the location for mineable potash reserves.
(b) (5)

Notification of potash lessees during the APD process.
(b) (5)

V. *Affected Environment*

The lands within the DPA include a combination of BLM, State, and privately owned surface and mineral estate. Public lands under the management of the BLM within this area reflect the diverse landscape of the Chihuahuan desert. While a majority of the area is characterized by

mesquite dunes and shinnery oak vegetative cover known locally as the Mescalero Sands, there are also significant drainages (i.e. Nash Draw); extensive salt lakes and playas (i.e. Laguna Grande); exposed rock outcrops (i.e. the Maroon Cliffs); and numerous ridges, basins and other distinctive topographic features. A total of 34 grazing allotments are located within or partially within the DPA. These allotments are managed and monitored for multiple use and sustained vegetation yield as well as beef production. The DPA includes portions of the habitat for two special status species, the dunes sagebrush lizard (*Sceloporus arenicolus*) and the lesser prairie-chicken (*Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*). Public lands within the DPA contain the shinnery oak-dune environment that provides booming grounds (leks) and nesting habitat for the lesser prairie-chicken as well as the niche dune environment required by the dunes sagebrush lizard. Additionally, there are two archaeological districts currently managed as Special Management Areas (SMA) within the DPA. The Maroon Cliffs SMA contains a rich distribution of formative era archaeological sites, including significant habitation areas located along the ridges, ancient playas, and tributaries of Nash Draw. The Laguna Plata Archaeological District is a unique prehistoric habitation area with significant archaeological deposits located on the margins of a large salt lake.

(b) (5)

Identified Area	***Relevant & Important Criteria / Resource***
Maroon Cliffs Potential ACEC (managed as a SMA under the current RMP)	Cultural Resource Values
Laguna Plata Archaeological District and Potential ACEC (managed as a SMA under the current RMP)	Cultural Resource and Wildlife Values
Desert Heronries Potential ACEC	Wildlife Values
Salt Playas Potential ACEC	Cultural Resource and Wildlife Values
Cave Resources Potential ACEC	Wildlife, Natural System/Processes Values and Natural Hazards
Hackberry Lake OHV Recreation Area (managed as a SMA under the current RMP)	Recreation Issues
Lesser Prairie-Chicken Habitat Areas	Special Status Species Habitat and Wildlife Values
The Gnome Site	Withdrawn from Mineral Leasing by Department of Energy
The Waste Isolation Pilot Project (WIPP Site)	Withdrawn from Mineral Leasing by Department of Energy

Remaining BLM lands within the DPA are managed for a variety of resource values and uses such as, but not limited to, recreation, potash mining, livestock grazing, rights-of-way, and oil and gas development.

More in-depth descriptions of the affected environment and analysis of the effects oil and gas and potash operations may have on the human environment can be found in the 1988 Carlsbad Resource Area RMP, as amended by the 1997 Carlsbad Resource Area RMPA and the 2008 Pecos District Special Status Species RMPA. (b) (5)

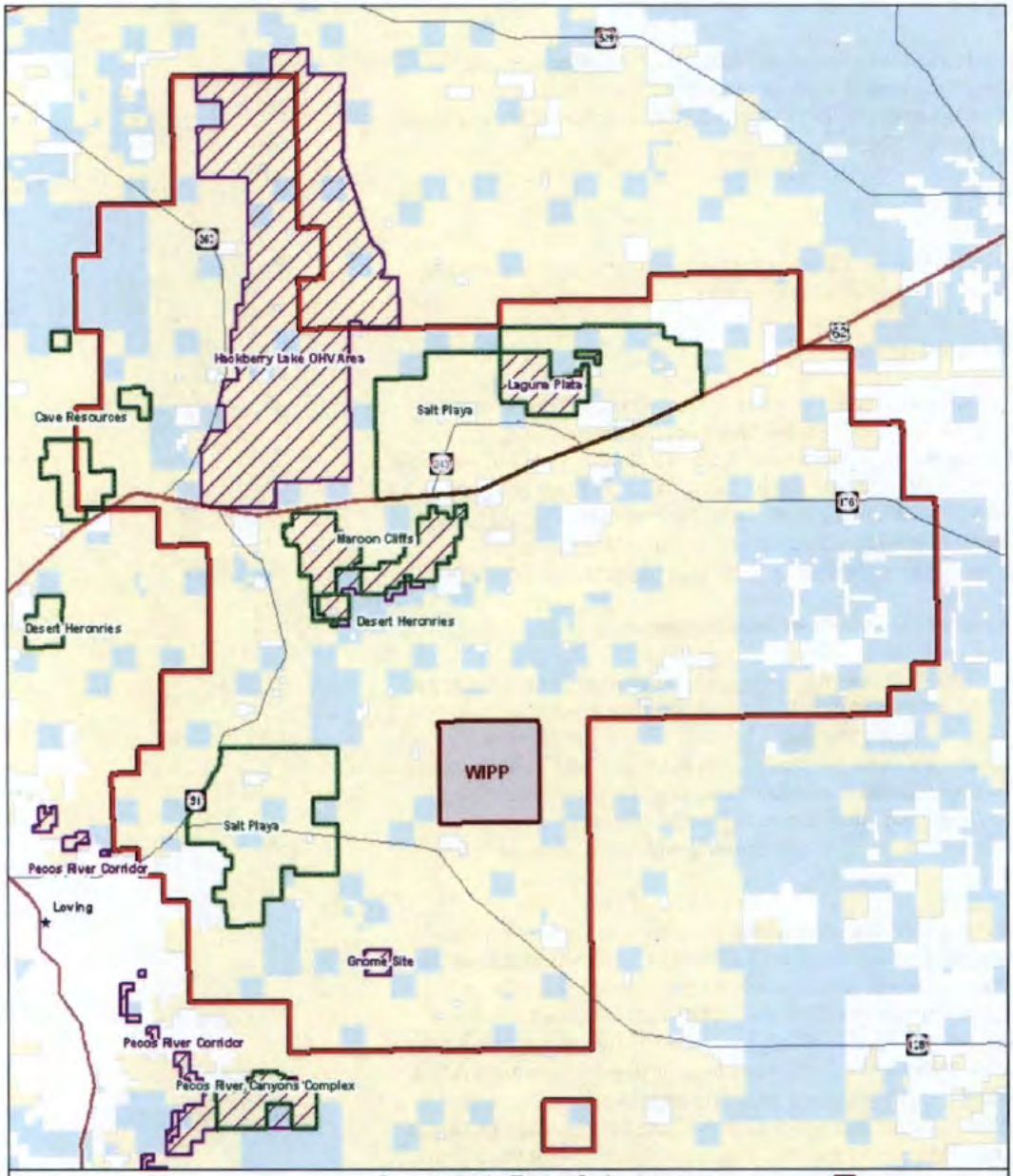
VI. *Environmental Effects*

The following analysis evaluates the environmental effects to the human environment that may occur as a result of revisions to the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order.

Assumptions Made as Part of the Impact Analysis

(b) (5)

(b) (5)


Hackberry Lake OHV Area
Laguna Plata
Salt Playa
Cave Resources
Maroon Cliffs
Desert Heronries
Desert Heronries
WIPP
Salt Playa
Pecos River Corridor
Loving
Gnome Site
Pecos River Corridor
Pecos River Canyons Complex
Fig.2
Secretary's Potash Area
Potential ACECs and Other Designations
1:320,000
0 2.5 5 10 Miles
WIPP
1986 Secretary Potash Area
RMP Proposed ACECs
Special Management Areas
BLM
Dept of Energy
Private
State

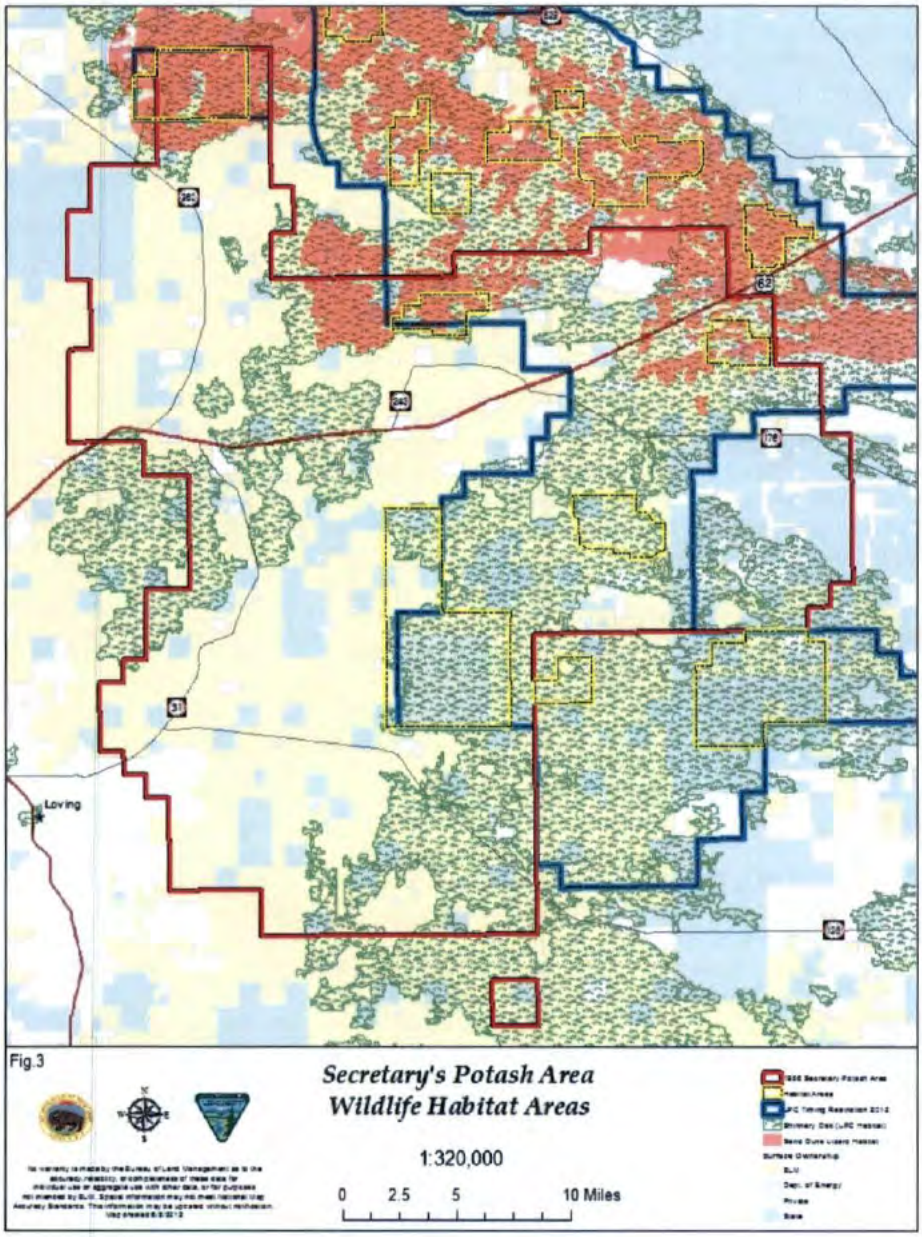

Loving
Secretary's Potash Area
Wildlife Habitat Areas
1:320,000
0 2.5 5 10 Miles

Fig.3

Direct and Indirect Impacts

(b) (5)

a) Direct and Indirect Effects of Alternative A – Maintain the 1986 ~~Secretary's~~ Secretarial Potash Order (No Action)

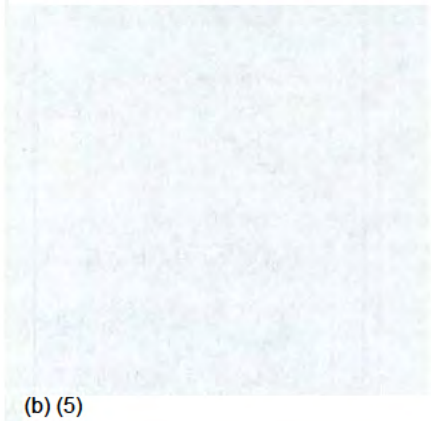
(b) (5)

b) Direct and Indirect Effects of the Proposed Action

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)



(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

c) *Cumulative* (b) (5) *mpact*

(b) (5)

The CEQ regulations define cumulative mpact as "...the impact on the environment which results from the incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency (Federal or non-Federal) or person undertakes such other actions." (40 CFR 1508.7).

A variety of activities that affect the human environment already occur on public lands within the DPA. In addition to oil and gas development and potash mining other activities include recreation, livestock grazing, saleable mineral (caliche, gravel, sand, etc.) extraction, hunting, rights-of-way, and waste disposal and site protection conducted through the Department of Energy. Consideration of the cumulative impacts within the DPA must consider (b) (5) mpacts in combination with these other ongoing activities.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

VII. Tribes, Individuals, Organizations, or Agencies Consulted

a) Tribes Engaged

Under the President's memorandum of April 29, 1994, "Government-to-Government Relations with Native American Tribal Governments" (59 FR 22951) and 512 Departmental Manual 2, the BLM evaluated possible effects of the proposed revision of the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order on federally recognized Indian tribes. The BLM CFO consults with seven federally recognized tribes with tribal interests within the DPA. Consultation was conducted throughout June, July and August of 2012. Initial contact with tribes was made in the form of a formal letter informing

them of the proposed revision and soliciting their concerns and input. This letter included a map showing the location of the ~~Secretary's Potash Area~~DPA.

Tribe/Pueblo: Point Of Contact	*Date of BLM Letter*	*Response Received*	*Concerns/Issues*
Mescalero Apache Tribe: President Mark Chino	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A
Ysleta del Sur Pueblo: Frank Paiz	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A
Pueblo of Isleta: Governor Frank Lujan	June 8, 2012	June 14, 2012	No specific concerns
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma: Chairman Donnie Cabaniss	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A
Comanche Nation Chairman Johnny Wauqua	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A
Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma: Chairman Ron Twohatchet	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A
Hopi Tribe: Chairman Leroy Ned Shingoitewa	June 8, 2012	No written response received	N/A

A second letter (email and hard copy) that included a copy of the draft revision to the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order was sent to the tribes on July 9, 2012.

A series of face-to-face meetings were held during the months of July and August 2012 with the various tribes. These meetings were arranged in order to discuss the proposed revision of the 1986 Secretarial Potash Order as well as the Carlsbad RMP Revision and other projects and initiatives within the BLM CFO. These meetings took place at the various tribal/pueblo locations and were designed to provide an opportunity for the BLM to collect information from the tribes regarding their concerns or issues associated with these projects. The following meetings were held:

Tribe/Pueblo:	*Date and Location of Meeting*	*BLM Attendees*	*Tribal Attendees*
Mescalero Apache Tribe	July 20, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Holly Houghton, Mescalero THPO; Arden Comanche, Cultural Advisor

Ysleta del Sur Pueblo	July 24, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Javier Loera, War Captain/THPO
Pueblo of Isleta:	July 25, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Governer Frank Lujan; 11 members of the Isleta Cultural Committee;
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma	July 16, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Chairman Donnie Donald Cabaniss, Jr; and 3 members of the Tribal Council
Comanche Indian Tribe	July 18 , 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Jimmy Arterberry, THPO/NAGPRA Director
Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma	July 17, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Chairman Ron Twohatchet
Hopi Tribe	August 2, 2012	Jim Stovall, BLM CFO Manager, George MacDonell, BLM CFO Assoc. Manager, James Smith, BLM CFO Lead Archaeologist	Leigh J. Kuwanwisiwma, Director Cultural Preservation Office; Terry Morgart, THPO

All of the tribes expressed the concern that any activities to be conducted under the Order comply with the requirements of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3001-3013. The tribes further urged that they be provided with

(b) (5)

b) USFWS Consultation

The BLM consulted informally with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) under ~~s~~Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended~~,~~. The BLM prepared a letter detailing the administrative nature of the proposed revision of the ~~Secretary's~~Secretarial Potash Order. After review, the USFWS supported the BLM's determination of "no effect" for the two candidate species.(b) (5)

c) Individuals Consulted

This section includes individuals or organizations from the public, external agencies, and the interdisciplinary team that were contacted during the development of this document.

Formatted: Line spacing: single

ID Team Member/ Contact Name	Title	Organization
Phil Allard	Special Assistant – Office of the Director	BLM-WO
Paul McNutt	Economist – Division of Solid Minerals	BLM-WO
Ian Senio	Division Chief – Division of Regulatory Affairs	BLM-WO
John Smitherman	Co-Chairman, Joint Industry Technical Committee	BOPCO, L.P.
John Mansanti	Co-Chairman, Joint Industry Technical Committee	Intrepid Potash, Inc.
Kevin Ryan	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Intrepid Potash, Inc.
Suzanne P. Holland	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Chevron, U.S.A.
Judy L. Moses	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Chevron, U.S.A.
Chad Johnson	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Cimarex Energy Company

Stephen P. Bell	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Cimarex Energy Company
J. Robert Ready	Joint Industry Technical Committee	COG Operating LLC
David Harms	Joint Industry Technical Committee	ConocoPhillips
William H. Boyer	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Mosaic Potash
Daniel J. Morehouse	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Mosaic Potash
John A. Merson, Ph.D.	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Sandia National Laboratories
Michael Wichterich	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Three Rivers Operating Company LLC
Tim Kane	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Three Rivers Operating Company LLC
James S. Brown	Joint Industry Technical Committee	Yates Petroleum Corporation
Steve Daly	Soil Conservationist	BLM-CFO
Legion Brumley	Environmental Protection Specialist	BLM-CFO
Todd Suter	Realty Specialist	BLM-CFO
Owen Lofton	Carlsbad RMP Program Lead	BLM-CFO
Tanner Nygren	Natural Resource Specialist	BLM-CFO
Mark Lewis	Geologist	BLM-CFO
John Fast	Natural Resource Specialist	BLM-CFO
Jim Renn	Archaeologist	BLM-CFO
Robert Gomez	Realty Specialist	BLM-CFO
Jeanette Martinez	Assistant Field Manager - Resources	BLM-CFO
Wesley Ingram	Supervisory Petroleum Engineer	BLM-CFO

Aaron Stockton	Natural Resource Specialist/Cave/Karst	BLM-CFO
Deanna Younger	Recreation Specialist	BLM-CFO
James B. Smith	Lead Archaeologist	BLM-CFO
Cody Layton	Natural Resources Specialist	BLM-CFO
John A. Chopp	Wildlife Biologist	BLM-CFO
Calvin Deal	Rangeland Management Specialist	BLM-CFO
Bob Ballard	Wildlife Biologist	BLM-CFO
Craig Cranston	Mining Engineer, Solid Minerals	BLM-CFO
Ty Allen	Fish and Wildlife Service	USFWS-CFO
George MacDonell	Associate Field Manager	BLM-CFO
Jim Stovall	Field Manager	BLM-CFO
Tony Herrell	Deputy State Director - Minerals	BLM NMSO
Marikay Ramsey	T & E Lead	BLM NMSO
Signa Larralde	Cultural Resources Lead	BLM NMSO
Rebecca Hunt	Natural Resource Specialist	BLM NMSO
Jay Spielman	Geologist	BLM NMSO
Frank Lujan	Governor	Pueblo of Isleta
Mark Chino	President	Mescalero Apache Tribe
Holly Houghton	THPO	Mescalero Apache Tribe
Arden Comanche	Cultural Advisor	Mescalero Apache Tribe
Donnie Cabaniss	Tribal Administrator	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
Johnny Wauqua	Chairman	Comanche Nation

Jimmy Arterberry	THPO/NAGPRA Director	Comanche Nation
Ron Twohatchet	Chairman	Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Leroy Ned Shingoitewa	Chairman	Hopi Tribal Council
Terry Morgart	THPO	Hopi Tribe
Leigh J. Kuwanwisiwma	Director Cultural Preservation Office	Hopi Tribe
Frank Paiz	Governor	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo
Javier Loera	War Captain/THPO	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo

VIII. List of Preparers

This assessment was prepared by George MacDonell, Carlsbad Field Office, Associate Field Office Manager; Craig Cranston, Carlsbad Field Office, Lead Mining Engineer; James Smith Carlsbad Field Office, Lead Archaeologist; and Rebecca Hunt, New Mexico State Office, Natural Resources Specialist.

HEINONLINE

Citation: 51 Fed. Reg. 39425 1986

Content downloaded/printed from
HeinOnline (http://heinonline.org)
Tue Jun 26 09:46:17 2012

-- Your use of this HeinOnline PDF indicates your acceptance of HeinOnline's Terms and Conditions of the license agreement available at http://heinonline.org/HOL/License

-- The search text of this PDF is generated from uncorrected OCR text.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Order

Section 1. *Purpose.* This order revises the rules for concurrent operations in prospecting for, development and production of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the designated Potash Area and for revising the designated Potash Area to which the provisions of this Order are applicable.

Section 2. *Authority.* This order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*) and the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Land of 1947, as amended (43 U.S.C. 351–359).

Section 3. Restatement of Rules for Concurrent Operations in Prospecting for, Development and Production of Oil and Gas and Potash Deposits Owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area and to Revise the Designated Potash Area as follows:

I

The Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated February 6, 1939 (4 FR 1012), withholding certain lands in New Mexico from application or lease under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*), which Order was revoked by Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 16, 1951 (16 FR 10669), shall continue to be revoked. The lands described in the Order of February 6, 1939 (except the E1/2E½, W½SE¼, sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 20E, New Mexico Principal Meridian, which were withdrawn from all forms of entry by Public Land Order No. 569 (14 FR 1086)), which were opened for oil and gas leasing by the Order of October 16, 1951, shall continue to be open for oil and gas leasing. This Order shall not affect the current status of lands within respect to their being withdrawn from, or open for, entry or leasing.

II

Subject to the provisions of I above, the provisions of the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated November 5, 1975 (40 FR 51486), are revised to change the Potash Area Designated therein as specified in this Order.

III. General Provisions

A. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its position that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of November 5, 1975, adequately protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

1. Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the authorized officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

2. No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the authorized officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

3. When the authorized officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the authorized officer.

4. The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the authorized officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In taking any action under Part A, Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this Order, the authorized officer shall take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the Oil Conservation Division of the State of New Mexico.

B. Renewal or Extension of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary renewal or extension of any existing lease embracing lands included in the designated Potash Area, the lessee shall execute a stipulation identical to that specified in Part A, Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this Order.

C. Potash Leases

All potash permits and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter renewed for Federal lands within the designated Potash Area, shall be subject to a requirement either to be included in the lease or permit or imposed as a stipulation, to the effect that no mining or exploration operations shall be conducted that, in the opinion of the authorized officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil or gas lease issued for the same lands.

D. Mineable Reserves

1. Each potash lessee shall file annually by January 1, with the District Manager, Bureau of Land Management, a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal Potash leases which are then held:

a. The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

b. The area where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

c. Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain a mineable reserve in one or more ore zone, i.e., those areas (enclaves) where potash ore is kown to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics; and

d. The areas within these enclaves which are believed to be barren of commercial ore.

The authorized officer shall review the information submitted in this regard and make any revisions in the boundaries or the proposed mineable reserves (potash enclaves) which are consistent with the data available at the time of such analyses. The authorized officer shall commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and shall thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

E. Oil and Gas Drilling

1. It is the policy of the Department of the Interior to deny approval of most applications for permits to drill oil and gas test wells from surface locations within the potash enclaves established in accordance with Part D, item 1 of this Order. Two exceptions to this policy shall be permitted under the following conditions.

a. Drilling of vertical or directional holes shall be allowed from barren areas within the potash enclaves when

HeinOnline -- 51 Fed. Reg. 39425 1986

the authorized officer determines that such operations will not adversely affect active or planned mining operations in the immediate vicinity of the proposed drillsite;

b. Drilling of vertical or directional holes shall be permitted from a drilling island located within a potash enclave when: (1) There are no barren areas within the enclave or drilling is not permitted on the established barren area(s) within the enclave because of interference with mining operations; (2) the objective oil and gas formation beneath the lease cannot be reached by a well which is vertically or directionally drilled from a permitted location within the barren area(s); or (3) in the opinion of the authorized officer, the target formation beneath a remote interior lease cannot be reached by a well directionally drilled from a surface location outside the potash enclave. Under these circumstances, the authorized officer shall establish an island within the potash enclave from which the drilling of that well and subsequent wells will be permitted. The authorized officer, in establishing any such island, will, consistent with present directional drilling capabilities, select a site which shall minimize the loss of potash ore. No island shall be established within one mile of any area where approved mining operations will be conducted within three years. To assist the authorized officer in this regard, he/she may require affected potash mining operators to furnish a three-year mining plan.

2. In order to protect the equities between oil and gas lessees, while at the same time reducing the number of oil and gas wells which operators propose to drill in the Potash Area, the authorized officer shall make greater use of his/her prerogative to require unitizaion pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR 3180. Unitization shall be mandatory in those cases where completion of the proposed well as a producer might result in the drainage of oil and gas from beneath other Federal lands within a potash enclave. This unitization will be a prerequisite to the approval of any well which is: (1) Located adjacent to a potash enclave (within one-quarter of a mile if an oil test well or one-half mile if a gas test well) and which is to be drilled vertically to the prospective formation; (2) to be directionally drilled from an adjacent surface location to bottom in a formation beneath an enclave; or (3) to be vertically or directionally drilled from a barren area or island within an enclave. Any unit plan hereafter approved or prescribed that includes oil and gas leases covered by this Order shall include a provision embodying in substance the requirements set forth in Part A, items, 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this Order.

3. The Department of the Interior shall cooperate with the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees shall continue to have the right to protest to the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division the drilling of a proposed oil and gas test on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by New Mexico Oil Conservation Division Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the Department shall exercise its prerogative to make the final decision of whether to approve the drilling or any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Potash Area.

4. Applications for permits to drill vertical test wells for oil and gas at locations that are in the Potash Area but outside the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" and which do not directly offset an enclave (within one-quarter mile if an oil test well or one-half mile if a gas test well) shall be routinely processed by the authorized officer.

F. Access to Maps and Surveys

1. Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), shall be available for inspection at the Roswell District Office, Bureau of Land Management, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

2. Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3570), shall be available for inspection at the Roswell District Office, Bureau of Land Management, by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

3. Maps of potash enclaves shall be available for inspection in the Roswell District Office and Carlsbad Resource Area, Bureau of Land Management. Copies of such maps shall be available at the same offices.

G. Definition

The term "potash" as used in this Order shall be deemed to embrace potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

IV

The lessee of any existing lease in the designated Potash Area may make such lands subject to the rules and regulations of Part III of this Order by filing an election to do so, in duplicate, with the New Mexico State Office, Bureau of Land Management, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Except to the extent modified by this Order, the general regulations contained in 43 CFR Parts 3100, 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits) and 43 CFR Group 3500 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), shall be applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

V. The designated Potash Area is as follows

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T 22 S., R. 28 E.,
Secs. 25 and 36.
T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
Sec. 1.
T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 and 2;
Secs 11 to 15 inclusive;
Secs. 22 to 27 inclusive;
Secs. 34 and 36.
T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 and 2;
Secs. 11 to 15 inclusive;
Secs. 22 to 27 inclusive;
Secs. 34 and 36 inclusive.
T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 to 5 inclusive;
Secs. 10 to 15 inclusive;
Secs. 22 to 27 inclusive;
Secs. 34 and 36 inclusive.
T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 to 5 inclusive;
Secs. 8 to 17 inclusive;
Secs. 19 to 36 inclusive.
T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 to 17 inclusive;
Secs. 21 to 28 inclusive;
Secs. 33 to 36 inclusive.
T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
Secs. 1 to 4 inclusive.
T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
Secs. 8 to 17 inclusive;
Secs 20 to 29 inclusive;
Secs. 32 to 36 inclusive.
T. 19 S., R. 30 E.,
T. 20 S., R. 30 E.,
T. 21 S., R. 30 E.,
T. 22 S., R. 30 E.,
T. 23 S., R. 30 E.,
T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
Secs. 1 to 18 inclusive.
T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
Secs. 7, 18;
Secs. 31 to 36 inclusive.
T. 20 S., R. 31 E.,
T. 21 S., R. 31 E.,
T. 22 S., R. 31 E.,
T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
Secs. 1 to 18 inclusive;
Secs. 35 and 36.

HeinOnline -- 51 Fed. Reg. 39426 1986

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
Secs. 1 and 2.
T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
Secs. 25 to 28 inclusive;
Secs 31 to 36 inclusive.
T. 20 S., R. 32 E.,
T. 21 S., R. 32 E.,
T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
Secs. 1 to 12 inclusive.
T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
Secs. 21 and 36 inclusive.
T. 20 S., R. 33 E.,
T. 21 S., R. 33 E.,
T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
Secs. 1 to 12 inclusive.
T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
Secs. 19 and 20;
Secs. 29 to 32 inclusive.
T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
Secs. 3 and 10 inclusive;
Secs. 15 and 36 inclusive.
T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
Secs. 5 to 8 inclusive;
Secs. 17 to 20 inclusive;
Secs. 29 to 32 inclusive.
T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
Sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Section 4. *Administrative Provisions.* The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as are determined appropriate.

Section 5. *Effective Date.* This Order is effective immediately.

Dated: October 21, 1986.

Donald Paul Hodel,

Secretary of the Interior.

[FR Doc. 86-24314 Filed 10-27-86; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-10-M

Bureau of Land Management

[I-21104]

Idaho; Realty Action, Sale of Public Land in Power County

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Idaho, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of Realty Action, Sale of Public Land in Power County, Idaho.

SUMMARY: The following described land has been examined and through the public-supported land use planning process have been determined to be suitable for disposal by sale pursuant to section 203 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, at no less than fair market value as determined by an appraisal:

Parcel	Legal description	Fair market value	Sale type
I-21104	T. 10 S., R. 33 E., B.M.; Sec. 17, NeSE¼, SW¼ (10 acres).	$2,000	Direct.

When patented, the lands will be subject to the following reservations:

Parcel	Reservations
I-21104	Ditches and canals, oil and gas to U.S.

Continued use of the land by valid right-of-way holders is proper subject to the terms and conditions of the grant. Administrative responsibility previously held by the United States will be assumed by the patentee.

The previously described lands are hereby segregated from appropriation under the public land laws including the mining laws for a period of 270 days or until patent is issued, whichever comes first.

Sale Procedures

Sale parcel I-21104 is being offered directly to Luther Estep because of his past inadvertent use of the parcel.

Fair market value must be submitted and will constitute an application to purchase that portion of the mineral estate of no known value for the parcel. A thirty percent (30%) deposit must be submitted and an additional $50.000 non-returnable mineral conveyance processing fee is required. The filing fee and deposit must be paid by certified check, money order, bank draft, or cashiers check. Submittal will be rejected if accompanied by a personal check.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Detailed information concerning the conditions of the sale can be obtained by contacting Wes Duggan at (208) 766-4766 or Karl Simonson at (208) 678-5514.

For a peroid of 45 days from the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**, interested parties may submit comments to the District Manager, Bureau of Land Management, Rt. 3, Box 1, Burley, Idaho 83318. Objections will be reviewed by the State Director who may sustain, vacate, or modify this realty action. In the absence of any objections, this realty action will become the final determination of the Department of Interior.

Dated: October 20, 1986.

John Davis,

District Manager, Burley.

[FR Doc. 86-24263 Filed 10-27-86; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-GG-M

[NM-060-07-4322-02]

Roswell District Grazing Advisory Board; Meeting

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Roswell District Grazing Advisory Council Meeting.

SUMMARY: This notice sets forth the schedule and proposed agenda of a forthcoming meeting of the Roswell District Grazing Advisory Board.

DATE: Tuesday, November 25, 1986, beginning at 10 a.m. A public comment period will be held following the last agenda item.

Location: BLM Roswell District Office, 1717 West Second St., Roswell, NM 88201.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: David L. Mari, Associate District Manager, or Guadalupe Martinez, Public Affairs Specialist, Bureau of Land Management, P.O. Box 1397, Roswell, NM 88201, (505) 622-9042.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The proposed agenda will include: (1) Carlsbad RMP Completion; (2) Statewide Road Policy; (3) BLM/FS Land Exchange; (4) Status of FY 86 Range Improvement Projects; (5) Status of FY Range Improvement Projects; (6) Range Improvement Task Force (expenditure of 8100 funds); (7) Operation Respect; (8) Animal Damage Control Plan. The meeting is open to the public. Interested persons may make oral statements to the Council during the public comment period or may file written statements. Anyone wishing to make an oral statement should notify the Associate District Manager by November 14, 1986. Summary minutes will be maintained in the District Office and will be available for public inspection during regular business hours within 30 days following the meeting. Copies will be available for the cost of duplication.

Francis R. Cherry, Jr.,

District Manager.

[FR Doc. 86-24265 Filed 10-27-86; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-FB-M

[Alaska AA-48414-CG]

Alaska; Proposed Reinstatement of a Terminated Oil and Gas Lease

In accordance with Title IV of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act (Pub. L. 97-451), a petition for reinstatement of oil and gas lease AA-48414-CG has been received covering the following lands:

HeinOnline -- 51 Fed. Reg. 39427 1986

6/25/12

Potash/O&G Draft Secretarial Order Schedule

June 27	Surname package begins circulation - Notice of Availability and Draft SO
June 28	BLM – Director Briefing
June 29 Or July 2	Departmental Briefing
July 3	Finalize documents
July 6	Send documents to the Federal Register
July 11/12	Rollout/Announcement Distribution of Draft SO to Tribes NOA available at the Federal Register inspection desk
July 12/13	(whichever is the day after the announcement) Publication of NOA of Draft SO, 30 day comment period begins

Tribal Consultation Meetings

July 17	Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma
July 18	Comanche Indian Tribe
July 19	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
July 20	Mescalero Apache
July 24	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo
July 25	Pueblo of Isleta
July 26	Hopi Tribe

August 11/12	Comment period closes
October 20	Publish final Secretarial Order in Federal Register and make Environmental Assessment available on BLM website

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

(b) (5)

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

Sec. 4 **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c.

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) (b) (5)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan. (b) (5)

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

(b) (5)

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island. (b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider: (b) (5)

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5)

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and

Internal Review Draft

necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions. (b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and

gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultationand coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) (5)

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash

operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area. (b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order. (b) (5)

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive; (b) (5)
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive; (b) (5)
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,

Internal Review Draft

secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases
(b) (5)

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

Formatted: Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5)

e. -Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.
(b) (5)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.06", Hanging: 0.25"

(2) Development Areas.
(b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

Formatted: Font color: Auto

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(b) (5)

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

Formatted: Right: 0.24"

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional

Internal Review Draft

(non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

Formatted: Keep with next

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.38", Hanging: 0.13", Right: 0.22", Widow/Orphan control

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area.

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

Formatted: Keep with next

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director~~, Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics. (b) (5)

c. (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

g. (b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

Internal Review Draft

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(b) (5)

(1

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Internal Review Draft

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin; (b) (5)
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s). (b) (5) (b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

for a unit or communitization area, or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the

leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

Internal Review Draft

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will

Internal Review Draft

remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c.

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(b) (5)

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

Formatted: Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three–year mine plan. (b) (5)

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5)

e. -Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.06", Hanging: 0.25"

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

Formatted: Font color: Auto

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

(b) (5)

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

Formatted: Right: 0.24"

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

(non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

(b) (5)

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

Formatted: Keep with next

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.38", Hanging: 0.13", Right: 0.22", Widow/Orphan control

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal Review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area. (b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

Formatted: Keep with next

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c. In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including, where necessary or advisable, rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

(b) (5)

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director, Bureau of Land Management, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Internal Review Draft

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells tha(b) (5) penetrate the potash formations can be performed. (b) (5) (b) (5)
(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

Formatted: Widow/Orphan control, Keep with next

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oi(b)(5) nd gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oi(b)(5) nd gas lease issued for the same lands.

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.75", Hanging: 0.25", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review Draft

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan. (b) (5)

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information. (b) (5)

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.06", Hanging: 0.25"

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Right: 0.24", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.21", Hanging: 0.42", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: single

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

(non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would (b) (5) (b) (5) potentially be (b) (5) subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in ~~an~~ individual cases, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

Formatted: Keep with next

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.38", Hanging: 0.13", Right: 0.22", Widow/Orphan control

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal review draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

Formatted: Keep with next

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Formatted: Right: 0.44", Line spacing: single

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

(b) (5)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics. (b) (5)

c. (b) (5)

Internal Review DRAFT

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

f.

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells th(b) (5) penetrate the potash formations can be performed. (b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

Internal Review Draft

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas lease issued for the same lands. (b) (5)

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three--year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. -Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island. (b) (5)

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional

Internal Review Draft

(b) (5)

(non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentiallypotentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in ~~an~~ individual cases, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal review draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant forfor an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use alldata available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c (b) (5)

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

(b) (5)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

c. Buffer Zone - Areas established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area (1) extending outward a certain distance from the perimeter of existing underground open mine workings within which oil or gas operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that oil or gas drilling could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly potash mining operations, and (2) extending outward a certain distance from operating oil or gas well(s) or established Drilling Islands within which potash operations are generally not allowed due to a BLM determination that potash mining or exploration operations could constitute a hazard to or interfere with orderly oil or gas operations.

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

f. (b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that (b) (5) penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly -interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil and gas (b)(5) lease issued for the same lands.

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review Draft

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. -Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a

non-~~federal~~Federal lands.

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will -more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations.

Internal Review Draft

Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in ~~an~~ individual cases, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal Review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits. (b) (5)

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. ~~These m~~Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c. In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including, (b) (5) rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

Internal Review Draft

secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

Internal Review Draft

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director~~, Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.** The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. ~~4.~~ **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by the BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c.

Internal Review Draft

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the- resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

f.

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that (b) (5) penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

Internal Review

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(1) All potash permits, licenses and leases hereafter issued or existing potash leases hereafter readjusted for Federal lands within the Designated Potash Area, must be subject to a requirement, either to be included in the lease, license or permit or imposed as a stipulation, that no mining or exploration operations may be conducted that, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, will constitute a hazard to oil or gas production, or that will unreasonably interfere with orderly development and production under any oil (b)(5) nd gas lease issued for the same lands.

(2) The BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;

(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;

(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;

(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;

(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;

(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;

(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and

Internal Review Draft

(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three-year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(1) Drilling within the Designated Potash Area.

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(a) (b) (5)

non-~~federal~~Federal lands.

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the BLM will issue a Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43 CFR subpart 3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling on lands under an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;

ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;

iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;

iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;

v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;

vi. The requirements of this Order; and

vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will -more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations.

Internal Review Draft

Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer ~~zones~~ Zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in ~~an~~ individual cases, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(b) (5)

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the ~~BLM at the~~ Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ,

Internal Review Draft

as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. ~~These m~~Maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

c. In implementing this Order, the BLM is authorized to exercise its discretion through any and all appropriate means, including (b) (5) rulemaking, notices to lessees, and orders of the Authorized Officer.

d. The BLM will obtain and use the best science available when administering this Order as is consistent with Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The BLM will comply with the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;

Internal Review Draft

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The BLM Director~~, Bureau of Land Management,~~ is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Internal Review Draft

Surname Version, 6-27-12, Internal Review draft only

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

Order

Subject: Oil, Gas and Potash Leasing and Development Within the Designated Potash Area of Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

Sec. 1 **Purpose and Effect.** This Order revises and supersedes the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), and provides procedures and guidelines for fostering more orderly co-development of oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area through safe, concurrent operations.

Sec. 2 **Authority.** This Order is issued in accordance with the authority vested in the Secretary of the Interior in the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended and supplemented (30 U.S.C. 181 *et seq.*); the Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands of 1947, as amended (30 U.S.C. 351-359); the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*), and regulations and onshore orders implementing these statutes.

Sec. 3 **Order Revised and Superseded.**. The Order of the Secretary of the Interior of October 28, 1986 (51 FR 39425), corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), is hereby superseded and the following provisions will apply to concurrent operations in prospecting for, developing, and producing oil and gas and potash deposits owned by the United States within the Designated Potash Area.

Sec. 4. **Definitions.**

a. Authorized Officer - Any employee of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) authorized to perform duties described in 43 CFR Parts 3000, 3100, and 3500, as delegated in the BLM Manual.

b. Barren Area - An area established by BLM within the Designated Potash Area for which sufficient data is available to establish a lack of potash mineralization in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

(b) (5)

c.

d. Co-development - The concurrent development of oil and gas and potash resources within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development is a cooperative effort between industries under the guidelines of this order, as regulated by the BLM, to support production of potash and oil and gas from the lands within the Designated Potash Area. Co-development may require that the development of the resources occur at different times and from different places.

e. Designated Potash Area - The land area described at Section 8 of this Order.

(b) (5)

g. Drilling Island - An area established by the BLM associated with and usually within a Development Area from which all new drilling of vertical, directional, or horizontal wells that newly penetrate the potash formations can be performed.

h. Indicated Resources - Potash resources from which tonnage, grade, and mineral content are computed partly from specific measurements and samples, and partly from projection of geologic evidence. Indicated Resources are estimated at a lower level of confidence than Measured Reserves.

i. Inferred Resources - Potash resources which are probable, considering reasonably correlated data from lithologic descriptions and well logs, but for which tonnage and grade cannot be computed due to the absence of specific data.

j. Joint Industry Technical Committee - A committee established by, and subject to the management and control of, the potash mining industry and the oil and gas industry whose role is to study how concurrent development of potash and oil and gas can be safely performed in proximity to each other. While the committee may provide input to the BLM on such matters as indicated herein or otherwise at its discretion, it will not be subject to the BLM's management or control.

k. Measured Reserves (also known as "Potash Enclave") - Areas within the Designated Potash Area where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable under existing technology and economics.

l. Potash - Potassium and associated minerals as specified in the Act of February 27, 1927 (30 U.S.C. 281-287).

m. Unknown Area - An area within the Designated Potash Area where there is an

absence of data for the BLM to classify the mineralization as Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources or Barren Area.

Sec. 5 **Status of Lands.**

This Order will not affect the current status of lands with respect to their being withdrawn from or open to entry or leasing.

Sec. 6 **General Provisions.**

a. Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases

The Department of the Interior reaffirms its policy that the lease stipulations contained in the Order of the Secretary of the Interior dated October 28, 1986, corrected August 26, 1987 (52 FR 32171), are necessary to protect the rights of the oil and gas and potash lessees and operators. Therefore, each successful applicant for a noncompetitive oil and gas lease, and any party awarded a competitive lease, for lands included in the Designated Potash Area is required, as a condition to the issuance of such lease, to execute a stipulation to the lease as follows:

(1) Drilling for oil and gas shall be permitted only in the event that the lessee establishes to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer, Bureau of Land Management, that such drilling will not interfere with the mining and recovery of potash deposits, or the interest of the United States will best be served by permitting such drilling.

(2) No wells shall be drilled for oil or gas at a location which, in the opinion of the Authorized Officer, would result in undue waste of potash deposits or constitute a hazard to or unduly interfere with mining operations being conducted for the extraction of potash deposits.

(3) When the Authorized Officer determines that unitization is necessary for orderly oil and gas development and proper protection of potash deposits, no well shall be drilled for oil or gas except pursuant to a unit plan approved by the Authorized Officer.

(4) The drilling or the abandonment of any well on said lease shall be done in accordance with applicable oil and gas operating regulations (43 CFR 3160), including such requirements as the Authorized Officer may prescribe as necessary to prevent the infiltration of oil, gas or water into formations containing potash deposits or into mines or workings being utilized in the extraction of such deposits.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that drilling for and production of oil and gas will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

b. Reinstatement or Renewal of Oil and Gas Leases

As a condition to the granting of any discretionary reinstatement or renewal of any existing lease embracing lands included in the Designated Potash Area, the BLM will impose stipulations identical to those specified in Section 6.a.

c. Potash Leases

(b) (5)

(1)

(2) BLM will continue to include applicable due diligence stipulations in all potash leases issued or readjusted after the date of this Order.

(3) Before being allowed to participate in a competitive lease sale, all bidders must certify in writing that they have an identifiable, substantial and genuine interest in developing the potash resources and that they intend to develop the potash resources in accordance with the applicable diligence stipulations.

In addition, the Authorized Officer will include a lease provision providing that potash mining operations will be subject to the terms of this Order, any subsequent revisions, and the orders of the Authorized Officer thereunder.

d. Delineation of Resource Areas

Each potash lessee must file annually by March 1, with the Authorized Officer, data and a map(s) on which has been delineated the following information with respect to the Federal, state, and private potash leases which are then held; and lands on which exploration activities have been conducted.

(1) The areas where active mining operations are currently in progress in one or more ore zones;
(2) The areas where operations have been completed in one or more ore zones;
(3) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Measured Reserves in one or more ore zones;
(4) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Indicated Resources in one or more ore zones;
(5) Those areas that are not presently being mined which are considered to contain Inferred Resources in one or more ore zones;
(6) Those areas that are considered to be Barren Areas;
(7) Those areas that are Unknown Areas; and
(8) Those areas that are planned to be mined as per a three year mine plan.

The Authorized Officer will annually review the information submitted under this requirement and make any revisions to the boundaries of Measured Reserves, Indicated Resources, Inferred Resources, Barren Areas, and Unknown Areas. The Authorized

Officer will commit the initial findings to a map(s) of suitable scale and will thereafter revise that map(s) as necessary to reflect the latest available information.

e. Oil and Gas Drilling

(b) (5)

(2) Development Areas.

(b) (5)

(a)

(b) (5)

(b) After designating or modifying a Development Area, the E
Notice to Lessees, consistent with its authorities under 43
3105 and part 3180, informing lessees that future drilling
an oil and gas lease within that Development Area will: (1) occur, under
most circumstances, from a Barren Area or a Drilling Island within the

Development Area; and (2) be managed under a unit or communitization agreement, generally by a single operator, consistent with BLM regulations and this Order. Unit and communitization agreements will be negotiated among lessees. The BLM will consider whether a specific plan of development is necessary or advisable for a particular Drilling Island.

(c) The Authorized Officer reserves the right to approve an operator or successor operator of a Development Area and/or a Drilling Island, if applicable, to ensure that the operator has the resources to operate and extract the oil and gas resources consistent with the requirements of this Order and all applicable laws and regulations, and has provided financial assurance in the amount required by the Authorized Officer.

(d) The Authorized Officer will determine the appropriate designation of a Development Area in terms of location, shape and size. In most cases, a single Drilling Island will be established for each Development Area. In establishing the location, shape and size of a Development Area and an associated Drilling Island, the Authorized Officer will consider:

i. The appropriate location, shape, and size of a Development Area and associated Drilling Island to allow effective extraction of oil and gas resources while limiting the impact on potash resources;
ii. The application of available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin;
iii. The applicable geology of the Designated Potash Area and optimal locations to minimize loss of potash ore while considering co-development of both resources;
iv. Any long term exploration and/or mining plans provided by the potash industry;
v. Whether a Barren Area may be the most appropriate area for a Drilling Island;
vi. The requirements of this Order; and
vii. Any other relevant factors.

(e) As the Authorized Officer establishes a Development Area, the Authorized Officer will more strictly apply the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d), especially the appropriate application of the best available oil and gas drilling and production technology in the Permian Basin, when closer to current traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. Greater flexibility in the application of the factors listed in Section 6.e.(2)(d) will be applied further from current and near-term traditional (non-solution) potash mining operations. No Drilling Islands will be established within one mile of any area where approved potash mining operations will be conducted within three years consistent with the three year mine plan referenced above (Section 6.d.(8)) without the consent of the affected potash lessee(s).

(f) The Authorized Officer may establish a Development Area associated with a well or wells drilled from a Barren Area as appropriate and

necessary.

(g) As part of the consideration for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands, the BLM will consider input from the potash lessees and the oil and gas lessees or mineral right owners who would be potentially subject to a unitization agreement supporting the Development Area, provided that the input is provided timely.

(3) Buffer Zones.

Buffer zones of ¼ mile for oil wells and ½ mile for gas wells are hereby established. These Buffer Zones will stay in effect until such time as revised distances are adopted by the BLM Director or other BLM official, as delegated. However, the Authorized Officer may adjust the Buffer Zones in an individual case, when the facts and circumstances demonstrate that such adjustment would enhance conservation and would not compromise safety. The Director will base revised Buffer Zones on science, engineering, and new technology and will consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties in adopting any revisions.

(4) Unitization and Communitization.

To more properly conserve the potash and oil and gas resources in the Designated Potash Area and to adequately protect the rights of all parties in interest, including the United States, it is the policy of the Department of the Interior that all Federal leases within a Development Area should be unitized or subject to an approved communitization agreement unless there is a compelling reason for another operating system. The Authorized Officer will make full use of his/her authorities wherever necessary or advisable to require unitization and/or communitization pursuant to the regulations in 43 CFR subparts 3105 and 3180. The Authorized Officer will use his/her discretion to the fullest extent possible to assure that any communitization agreement and any unit plan of operations hereafter approved or prescribed within the Designated Potash Area will adhere to the provisions of this Order. The Authorized Officer will work with Federal lessees, and with the State of New Mexico as provided below, to include non-Federal mineral rights owners in unit or communitization agreements to the extent possible.

(5) Coordination with the State of New Mexico.

(a) If the effective operation of any Development Area requires that the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) revise the state's mandatory well spacing requirements, the BLM will participate as needed in such a process. The BLM may adopt the NMOCD spacing requirements and require lessees to enter into communitization agreements based on those requirements.

(b) The BLM will cooperate with the NMOCD in the implementation of that agency's rules and regulations. In that regard, the Federal potash lessees may protest to the NMOCD the drilling of a proposed oil and

gas well on Federal lands provided that the location of said well is within the State of New Mexico's "Oil-Potash Area" as that area is delineated by NMOCD Order No. R-111, as amended. However, the BLM will exercise its prerogative to make the final decision about whether to approve the drilling of any proposed well on a Federal oil and gas lease within the Designated Potash Area.

(c) In taking any action under Section 6.e. of this Order, the Authorized Officer will take into consideration the applicable rules and regulations of the NMOCD.

(6) Approvals of Exploration on Existing Potash Leases and Potash Exploration Licenses.

(a) Exploration for potash on lands leased for potash is permitted only with approval by the BLM, in consultation and coordination with the potash lessee, of an exploration plan in accordance with 43 CFR subpart 3592 and subject to the terms and conditions of the potash lease.

(b) An oil and gas or potash operator may apply for an exploration license to drill core holes necessary to define the absence or existence and extent of mineable potash reserves in areas within the Designated Potash Area. Exploration licenses allow the exploration of known, unleased mineral deposits to obtain geologic, environmental, and other pertinent data concerning the deposit. See 43 CFR subpart 3506. These licenses can be obtained from the BLM at the Carlsbad Field Office. Costs for such exploration may be shared consistent with the provisions of 43 CFR 3506.14, if applicable.

(c) Should an oil and gas or potash operator desire to attempt to gather sufficient data for the BLM to establish a Barren Area in any part of the Designated Potash Area not defined as Barren, provisions and protocols are included in this Order for the operator to review relevant data in the area to design a core acquisition program (see Section 6.f.(2) and (3) of this Order) and to obtain access to the land to acquire core data (see Section 6.e.(6)(b)). The BLM will develop and employ, as appropriate, data management protocols to protect the appropriate use of the data so obtained. The BLM will use such newly acquired data to determine the resulting potash ore quality and make any changes to potash reserves and resources maps indicated by the new data.

(7) Notice to Potash Lessees

An applicant for an APD, or a proponent of a plan of development for a unit or communitization area or a proposal for a Development Area or a Drilling Island, will provide notice of the application, plan, or proposal to the potash lessees and potash operators in the Designated Potash Area. A list of current potash lessees and potash

operators will be available and maintained by the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. This notice should be prior to or concurrent with the submission of the application, plan, or proposal to the BLM. The BLM will not authorize any action prior to this notice.

f. Access to Maps and Surveys

(1) Well records and survey plats that an oil and gas lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR subpart 3160) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM, by any party holding a potash permit or lease on the lands on which the well is situated insofar as such records are pertinent to the mining and protection of potash deposits.

(2) Maps of mine workings and surface installations and records of core analyses that a potash lessee is required to file pursuant to applicable operating regulations (43 CFR 3590) will be available for inspection at the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. These records are available for viewing by any party holding an oil and gas lease on the same lands insofar as such records are pertinent to the development and protection of oil and gas deposits.

(3) In order for an oil and gas or potash operator to establish and design a core acquisition program for the purposes of proving a Barren Area, those records of core analyses in the area of the planned program that are necessary to design that program should be provided in a timely fashion by the owner of the records to the operator of the planned program subject to the data management protocols as referenced in 6.e.(6)(c). Record owners are encouraged to comply as fully as possible with this paragraph so that the best available science may be used to define Barren Areas. The BLM will use all data available to it when delineating Barren Areas, even if some of the data was not available to the operator of the core acquisition program designed to prove the Barren Area.

(4) Maps of potash reserves and resources prepared under the provisions of Section 6.d. will be available for inspection in the Carlsbad Field Office, BLM. Digital copies of these maps will be available by mail or at these offices by May 1 of each year. Maps of established Development Areas will be updated as new Development Areas are established. These maps of Development Areas will be provided in a timely fashion by the BLM upon request.

Sec. 7 **Regulatory and Administrative Matters.**

a. This Order applies to the exercise of all existing leases in the Designated Potash Area in conformity with lease stipulations and Federal law.

b. Except to the extent otherwise provided by this Order, the regulations contained in 43 CFR Part 3100 and Subparts 3160 and 3180 (governing the leasing and development of oil and gas) and 43 CFR Part 3500 and Subpart 3590 (governing the leasing and development of potash deposits), remain applicable to the lands covered by this Order.

(b) (5)

c.

notices to lessees. and orders of the Authorized Officer.

(b) (5)

d. The use the best science available when administering this Orde Departmental Manual chapters 305 DM 2 and 305 DM 3. The h the requirements of Secretarial Order 3305 on Scientific Integrity. The BLM has previously used Sandia National Laboratories to provide unbiased technical assistance in administering the Designated Potash Area and may continue to do so, if the BLM, consistent with all applicable laws, so chooses.

e. The BLM will develop guidelines consistent with this Order for establishing Development Areas and Drilling Islands. In developing such guidelines, the BLM may consider comments and reports from the Joint Industry Technical Committee and other interested parties.

keep as is.

f. The BLM will develop appropriate time-frame guidelines and requirements, as appropriate, to enable timely actions pursuant to this Order.

✓ keep as is.

Sec. 8. **The Designated Potash Area Legal Description.**

New Mexico Principal Meridian

T. 22 S., R. 28 E.,
secs. 25 and 36.

T. 23 S., R. 28 E.,
sec. 1.

T. 19 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 20 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 and 2;
secs. 11 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs, 10 to 15, inclusive;
secs. 22 to 27, inclusive;
secs. 34 to 36, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 5, inclusive;
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;

secs. 19 to 36, inclusive.

T. 23 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 21 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 33 to 36, inclusive.

T. 24 S., R. 29 E.,
secs. 1 to 4, inclusive.

T. 18 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 8 to 17, inclusive;
secs. 20 to 29, inclusive;
secs. 32 to 36, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 30 E.

T. 20 S., R. 30 E.

T. 21 S., R. 30 E.

T. 22 S., R. 30 E.

T. 23 S., R. 30 E.

T. 24 S., R. 30 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 7 and 18;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 31 E.

T. 21 S., R. 31 E.

T. 22 S., R. 31 E.

T. 23 S., R. 31 E.

T. 24 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 to 18, inclusive;
secs. 35 and 36.

T. 25 S., R. 31 E.,
secs. 1 and 2.

T. 19 S., R. 32 E.,

secs. 25 to 28, inclusive;
secs. 31 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 32 E.

T. 21 S., R. 32 E.

T. 22 S., R. 32 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 21 to 36, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 33 E.

T. 21 S., R. 33 E.

T. 22 S., R. 33 E.,
secs. 1 to 12, inclusive.

T. 19 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 19 and 20;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 20 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 3 to 10, inclusive;
secs. 15 to 36, inclusive.

T. 21 S., R. 34 E.,
secs. 5 to 8, inclusive;
secs. 17 to 20, inclusive;
secs. 29 to 32, inclusive.

T. 22 S., R. 34 E.,
sec. 6.

The area described, including public and non-public lands, aggregates 497,002.03 acres, more or less.

BLM

Sec. 9 **Administrative Provisions.** The Director, ~~Bureau of Land Management~~, is authorized to delegate responsibilities herein as is determined appropriate. This Order will remain in effect until superseded, replaced, or incorporated into the Departmental Manual.

Surname Version of 06/29/2012 11:00 AM 4310-VC

DMR-SOL by Harvey Blair July 2, 2012 SOL-DMR K. Hawkins July 2, 2012 7/3/2012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[LLNM910000 L13100000.EJ0000]

Notice of Availability of the Draft Order of the Secretary on Oil and Gas and Potash Development Within the Designated Potash Area, Eddy and Lea Counties, New Mexico

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of Availability.

SUMMARY: Under the authority of the Mineral Leasing Act, as amended, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) has prepared a draft Order of the Secretary of the Interior (Secretary's Order) to address oil, gas, and potash leasing and development within the Designated Potash Area in Eddy and Lea counties in New Mexico. The draft Secretary's Order would supersede the current Secretary's Order that addresses those issues. By this notice, the BLM announces the opening of a 30-day public comment period regarding the draft Secretary's Order. The revised guidelines in the draft Secretary's Order are designed to further promote the efficient development of potash, oil, and gas resources, while minimizing conflict between the industries and ensuring the safety of operations. Among other benefits, the revised guidelines are expected to enhance the safety of underground potash miners and allow for full development of oil and gas leaseholds with fewer environmental impacts.

DATES: To ensure that comments will be considered, the BLM must receive written comments on the draft Secretary's Order within 30 days following the date this Notice of Availability is published in the Federal Register.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments related to the draft Secretary's Order by any of the following methods:

- E-mail: therrell@blm.gov;
- Fax: 505-954-2115; or
- Mail: Bureau of Land Management, New Mexico State Office, 301 Dinosaur Trail Santa Fe, NM 87508.

The draft Secretary's Order is available at the following website: http//:www.blm.gov/NM/SecretaryPotashOrder/html [REPLACE WITH REAL INTERNET ADDRESS]

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tony Herrell, Deputy State Director, Mineral Resources; telephone 505-954-2222; address 301 Dinosaur Trail, Santa Fe, NM 87508; e-mail: therrell@blm.gov. Persons who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1-800-877-8339 to contact the above individual during normal business hours. The FIRS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to leave a message or question with the above individual. You will receive a reply during normal business hours.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: An area near the town of Carlsbad in southeastern New Mexico has large deposits of potash, oil, and gas. Oil and gas have been produced from this area since the early twentieth century. Potash (potassium bearing salts primarily used for fertilizer) was discovered in this area in 1925 and has been mined since 1930.

The Secretarial Potash Order was first issued by the Department of the Interior (Department) in 1939 (4 FR 1012, February 25, 1939). That Order withdrew 43,000 acres of public land from oil and gas leasing in order to protect potash deposits. The Order was amended in 1951 (16 FR 10699, October 18, 1951) to allow for multiple mineral development in a larger area

and established special lease terms for use in both potash leases and oil and gas leases. Such lease terms were designed to facilitate the protection of mineral resources and the safety of miners. The Order was also amended in 1965 (30 FR 6692, May 15, 1965), 1975 (40 FR 51486, November 5, 1975), and 1986 (51 FR 39425, October 28, 1986). A correction to the 1986 Order was issued in 1987 (52 FR 32171, August 26, 1987). The potash area designated by the corrected 1986 Order comprises approximately 497,000 acres, and the draft Order would not alter the boundaries of the area.

The potash deposits in this area occur from 800 feet to over 2,000 feet beneath the surface and are mined by both conventional and solution mining methods; conventional methods require miners to be underground. The oil and gas in the area is found in formations below the potash bearing formations, so oil and gas wells must extend through potash formations. If potash mining breached a well casing, or if a well casing near a potash mine failed for other reasons, gas could enter the mine workings, thus endangering the miners. Additionally, such a breach would raise the costs of potash mining due to the need for enhanced ventilation techniques and specialized equipment needed to mine in a gassy environment. Accordingly, given these safety risks, while potash and oil and gas are found in the same area, they cannot readily be produced at the same time. Thus, there has been a long history of conflict between the potash and the oil and gas industries.

This conflict has resulted in a great deal of litigation in this area regarding decisions made by the BLM on a variety of development applications. Nevertheless, over the past several years, the two industries have initiated efforts to work together. There have been productive meetings and discussions between many of the parties involved in these previous disputes.

Additionally, there have been significant advances in the technology of oil and gas drilling that could be used to reduce the conflict between such drilling and the extraction of potash. Further, the economic outlook for both the oil and gas industry and the potash industry has recently improved. All of these factors have combined to encourage coordination between these two industries. The BLM has also worked with Sandia National Laboratories to investigate well logging technology, gas migration in the potash formations, and standards to use for estimating the mineability of potash and potash cutoff grades. These circumstances have led to this current review of the 1986 Secretary's Order.

The draft Secretary's Order differs from the 1986 Order in several important ways. First, the formatting is modified to be consistent with the Department's style requirements for Secretary's Orders. These requirements were changed in 1992. See 012 DM 1 in the Departmental Manual.

Next, the draft Secretary's Order is built on a foundation of "co-development." This new term is used to describe concurrent development of potash and oil and gas from the Designated Potash Area through a cooperative effort between the industries under this draft Secretary's Order.

Next, the draft Secretary's Order authorizes the BLM to establish "Development Areas." Development Areas are blocks of Federal oil and gas leases, to be identified by the BLM, that could be developed as a unit from one or more "Drilling Islands." The draft Secretary's Order envisions that the oil and gas leases in a Development Area would be unitized under the regulations found at 43 CFR subpart 3180, and developed by a unit operator or operated

under a communitization agreement as authorized under 43 CFR subpart 3105. This would lead to more orderly development of the oil and gas resources in the Development Area and minimize impacts to surface resources and potash resources.

The draft Secretary's Order also defines new terms for classifying lands with regard to their potash values. "Barren Areas" are defined as lands within the designated Potash Area where sufficient data is available to establish that the area lacks mineable potash resources. "Unknown Areas" are areas within the Designated Potash Area where there is an absence of data to classify the potash mineralization of the lands. While Barren Areas may be preferred locations for Drilling Islands, Unknown Areas may warrant protection from oil and gas drilling until such time as data is available to properly classify the potash mineralization.

It is envisioned that the majority of the Designated Potash Area will eventually be divided into Development Areas designed to minimize the impacts to potash mining while allowing for the development of oil and gas resources. It is intended that Development Areas will be developed with extended reach horizontal wells using the most current technology, consistent with applicable laws and regulations.

As described in the draft Secretary's Order, wells would be drilled from a Drilling Island established within the Development Area. In most cases, a single Drilling Island would be established for each Development Area. However, when circumstances dictate, BLM could establish additional Drilling Islands. Drilling Islands would be situated in such a manner that extended-reach horizontal wells could access oil and gas within the associated Development Areas. Under the draft Secretary's Order, in areas leased for potash or containing "Measured

Reserves" (i.e., areas where potash is known to exist in sufficient thickness and quality to be mineable), the Development Areas would generally be larger, potentially requiring the most aggressive use of extended-reach horizontal wells. In other areas, Development Areas could be smaller, and the use of extended-reach horizontal wells would likely be less.

By further utilizing a drilling island concept for oil and gas development that was first introduced in the 1986 Secretary's Order, full development of oil and gas leaseholds would occur with less impact to the environment because of the reduction in the number of drill pads and associated roads, power lines, and other ancillary facilities required to develop the oil and gas resource. The safety of the underground potash miners would also be enhanced by a reduction in the number and spacing of oil and gas drilling locations where wells penetrate the potash formation.

The draft Secretary's Order retains several important features of the 1986 Order, including the boundaries of the Designated Potash Area established in the 1986 Order, as corrected in 1987. The draft Secretary's Order also retains language of the 1986 Order for special terms and conditions for oil and gas leases and potash leases issued, readjusted, or reinstated in the Designated Potash Area. The draft Secretary's Order seeks to retain the wording of the 1986 Order to the extent practicable.

The provisions in this draft Secretary's Order are consistent with the Department's regulations, onshore orders, and the oil and gas lease form. The Department's existing regulations and onshore orders allow the BLM to impose conditions of approval on permits to drill and require protection of other mineral resources, other natural resources,

environmental quality, life, health, safety, and property. See 43 CFR subparts 3162.1, 3164.1, and 3165.1. The oil and gas lease form (BLM form 3100-11) provides that the rights granted in the lease are subject to the Secretary's subsequent formal orders when not inconsistent with the lease rights. The lease form also provides that lessees will take reasonable measures that BLM deems necessary to minimize adverse impacts to other resources and to other land uses or users. The provisions in the draft Secretary's Order are also consistent with the regulations governing potash leasing, exploration, and development. See 43 CFR part 3500 and subpart 3190.

Before including your phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information with the submission of your comments, you should be aware that your entire submission – including your personal identifying information – may be made publicly available at any time. While you may ask us to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Jesse Juen

New Mexico State Director

AUTHORITY: 43 CFR 3164.1, 43 CFR 3590.2